

Users' Guide to USAID/Washington Population, Health and Nutrition Programs



**Center for Population, Health and Nutrition
Bureau for Global Programs, Field Support and Research
U.S. Agency for International Development**

April 1999



Table of Contents

PART I: Center for Population, Health and Nutrition	5
Introduction to the Center for Population, Health and Nutrition (PHNC)	6
PART II: Project Directory: Office of Population	11
Contraceptives & Logistics Management Division (CLM)	12
Central Contraceptive Procurement	12
Family Planning Logistics Management (FPLM/CDC)	13
Family Planning Logistics Management (FPLM/JSI)	14
Communication, Management & Training Division (CMT)	15
Family Planning Management Development (FPMDD)	15
Information, Education, and Communication Support Project (IEC)	16
Population Fellows Program (Michigan Fellows)	17
Population Information Program (PIP)	18
Population Leaders Program (PLP)	19
Primary Providers' Training and Education in Reproductive Health (PRIME)	20
Training in Reproductive Health III	21
Family Planning Services Division (FPSD)	22
Commercial Market Strategies (CMS)	22
Family Planning Service Expansion and Technical Support II (SEATS II)	23
Family Planning Services (Pathfinder)	24
FOCUS on Young Adults	25
International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF/London)	26
IPPF Endowments	27
Linkages: Breastfeeding and LAM, and Related Maternal and Young Child Nutrition	28
Population and Family Planning Expansion (CARE)	29
Program for Voluntary Surgical Contraception and Related Services	30
PVO/NGO Networks: CARE MoRR	31
PVO/NGO Networks: ENABLE	32
PVO/NGO Networks: NGO Networks for Health	33
Policy & Evaluation Division (P&E)	34
Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS)	34
East-West Center Program on Population (EWCPOP)	35
Expert Studies of Population Issues	36
MEASURE: BUCEN Survey and Census Information, Leadership, and Self-Sufficiency (BUCEN-SCILS)	37
MEASURE CDC	38
MEASURE Communication	39
MEASURE DHS+	40
MEASURE Evaluation	41
The POLICY Project	42
Research Division (R)	43
Contraceptive Research and Development (CONRAD III)	43
Contraceptive Technology Research (CTR)	44
Maximizing Access and Quality (MAQ) Initiative	45
Natural Family Planning & Reproductive Health Awareness (The AWARENESS Project)	46
The Population Council Program (POP Council)	47
Population Technical Assistance (POPTECH)	48
Reproductive Health Operations Research (FRONTIERS)	49
Population Front Office (POP)	50
Population Program Activities Support (PPAS)	50

PART III: Project Directory: Office of Health and Nutrition	51
Child Survival Division (CS)	52
Acute Respiratory Infections Vaccine Project (ARIVAC)	52
Basic Support for Institutionalizing Child Survival (BASICS)	53
The CHANGE Project: Behavior Change Innovation/State-of-the-Art Activity	54
Child Health Research (Applied Research in Child Health (ARCH))	55
Child Health Research (Family Health and Child Survival)	56
Child Health Research (ICDDR,B: Centre for Health and Population Research, Bangladesh)	57
Child Health Research (INCLIN)	58
Child Health Research (World Health Organization/Child and Adolescent Health (WHO/CAH))	59
Child Survival Flagship Activity	60
Children's Vaccine Initiative (CVI): Children's Vaccine Program (CVP)	61
HealthTech III (Technologies for Child Health)	62
Helen Keller International (HKI)	63
Maternal and Child Health Technical Assistance and Support Contract (TASC)	64
Micronutrient Global Leadership	65
Micronutrient Operational Strategies and Technologies (MOST)	66
Micronutrients for Health (JHU)	67
Monitoring, Evaluation, and Design/Assessment Support (MEDS)	68
Polio Eradication and Immunization Support	69
Polio Eradication and Immunization Support	70
Polio Eradication and Immunization Support	71
Polio Eradication and Immunization Support	72
U.S. Peace Corps (Health Resources Support II)	73
Vaccine Independence Initiative (VII) (Children's Vaccine Program (CVP))	74
Vaccine Quality Assurance Training Program (International Children's Vaccine Training Program (IVP))	75
Environmental Health Division (EH)	76
Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative (AIMI)	76
AIMI-AFRICARE	77
AIMI-AMREF	78
AIMI-PSI/Bednet	79
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) IAA (Infectious Diseases Results Package)	80
Displaced Children and Orphans Fund (Health Resources Support II)	81
Environmental Health Project (EHP)	82
Malaria Vaccine Development Program (MVDP)	83
NeTMark	84
Office of International and Refugee Health/DHHS (Health Resources Support II)	85
Onchocerciasis Control Program (OCP)	86
The Patrick J. Leahy War Victims Fund (Health Resources Support II)	87
World Health Organization Umbrella Grant (Infectious Diseases Results Package)	88
Health Policy & Sector Reform Division (HPSR)	89
CDC/Infotech (Data for Decision Making)	89
Center for International Health Information (CIHI) (Data for Decision Making)	90
DDM/Harvard (Data for Decision Making)	91
Global Health Council/NCIH (Health Resources Support II)	92
Partnerships for Health Reform (PHR)	93
Quality Assurance II (Applied Research in Child Survival Services)	94
Rational Pharmaceutical Management (MSH)	95
Rational Pharmaceutical Management (USP)	96
WHO Strengthening of Health Services (SHS)	97
HIV/AIDS Division (HIV-AIDS)	98
AIDS Social Marketing (AIDSMark)	98
Design/Monitoring & Evaluation/Lessons Learned/Dissemination (DMELLD)	99
Global Health Council/NCIH	100
HIV Operations Research (HORIZONS)	101
Implementing AIDS Prevention and Control Activities (IMPACT)	102

International HIV/AIDS Alliance	103
Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS)	104
U.S. Bureau of the Census	105
U.S. Peace Corps	106
Nutriton & Maternal/Infant Health Division	107
FOCUS on Young Adults	107
Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance (FANta)	108
Food Technology and Enterprise (Project SUSTAIN)	109
Linkages: Breastfeeding and LAM, and Related Maternal and Young Child Nutrition	110
Maternal and Neonatal Health Program	111
MotherCare III	112
UNICEF II Grant	113
WHO Reproductive Health	114
Health & Nutriton Front Office (HN)	115
Health and Child Survival Fellows (HCSF) Program	115
Technical Advisors in AIDS and Child Survival (TAACS)	116
 PART IV: Office of Field & Program Support (OFPS)	 119
Roles and Responsibilities	120
 PART V: Regional Bureaus & the Bureau for Humanitarian Response	 123
Health and Human Resources Analysis for Africa (HHRAA)	124
ANE Regional HIV/AIDS Program	125
LAC Regional Health Priorities Project	126
Bureau for Humanitarian Response	128
 PART VI: PHN Information Directories	 133
USAID Washington Contacts (by organizational unit)	134
USAID Washington Contacts (alphabetically)	138
USAID Mission PHN Contacts	143
PHN Cooperating Agencies, Contractors and Grantees	148
PHN Cooperating Agency, Contractor and Grantee Field Offices	157
PHN Center Activity Reference Matrix	171
Index	177

Part I

Center for Population, Health and Nutrition

**Deputy Assistant Administrator, Center for
Population, Health and Nutrition**
Duff Gillespie

**Associate Assistant Administrator, Center for
Population, Health and Nutrition**
Ray Kirkland

Office of Population

Director
Elizabeth Maguire

Deputy Director
Gary Cook

Deputy Director
Scott Radloff

Office of Field and Program Support

Director
Paul Hartenberger

Deputy Director
Richard Cornelius

Office of Health and Nutrition

Director
Joy Riggs-Perla

Deputy Director
Paul Ehmer *(as of June 1999)*

Office of the DAA
Telephone: (202) 712-4120
Fax: (202) 216-3046

Office of Population
Telephone: (202) 712-0540
Fax: (202) 216-3046

Office of Field and Program Support
Telephone: (202) 712-4120
Fax: (202) 216-3046

Office of Health and Nutrition
Telephone: (202) 712-4150
Fax: (202) 216-3702

Introduction to the Center for Population, Health and Nutrition (PHNC)

The Challenge Ahead

For thirty years, USAID has worked to improve the quality of life for millions of people around the world. Through its global programs in family planning and reproductive health, infectious disease prevention and control, child survival, maternal health and other life-saving areas, USAID has prevented suffering and saved countless lives. However, the current state of population, health and nutrition worldwide reveals daunting challenges:

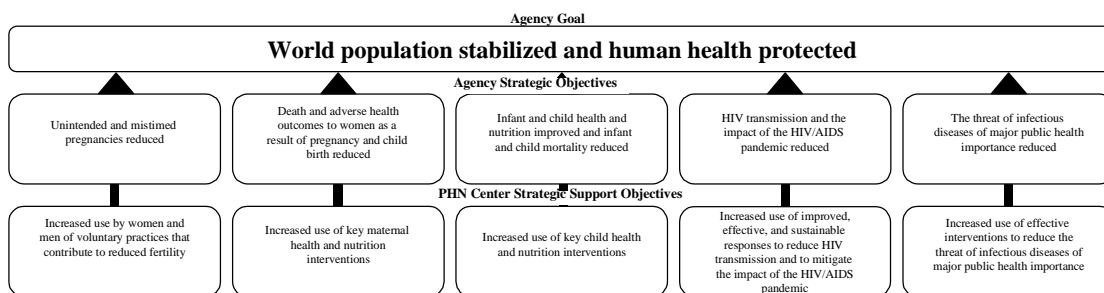
- World population is expected to increase in 30 years from 5.9 billion today to over 8 billion, yet over 150 million women have an expressed unmet need for family planning.
- Over 580,000 women die annually from preventable pregnancy-related causes. More than 12 million children under five still die each year in the developing world.
- The total number of HIV-infected persons worldwide is expected to double from 20 million to 40 million by the year 2000.
- Over half of all child deaths are thought to be associated with malnutrition.

USAID's Strategy for its Population, Health and Nutrition (PHN) Program

Based on these challenges and the lessons learned through its extensive development experience, USAID's goal in the population, health and nutrition sector is to **stabilize world population and protect human health**. In order to achieve this goal, the Agency has adopted a strategy based on five objectives:

1. Unintended and mistimed pregnancies reduced
2. Death and adverse health outcomes to women as a result of pregnancy and child birth reduced
3. Infant and child health and nutrition improved and infant and child mortality reduced
4. HIV transmission and the impact of the HIV/AIDS pandemic reduced
5. The threat of infectious diseases of major public health importance reduced

Strategic Framework



The Population, Health and Nutrition Center's (PHNC) program focuses on improving the quality, availability, and use of key services in family planning, reproductive health, child survival, HIV/AIDS, infectious diseases and other health areas, with special cross-cutting emphases on sustainability, gender and integration of interventions.

Funding

USAID strongly supports PHN activities through a variety of programs in many countries. From 1985 to 1997, USAID provided approximately \$10.555 billion dollars in PHN assistance to developing countries, making it the largest international donor in this sector in the world. In FY 1998, appropriations for the sector totaled \$935 million.

Programming and Resource Allocation

In addition to organizing priorities around its five strategic objectives, the PHNC has focused on selected priority countries. These countries, as shown in the **Joint Programming and Planning Country (JPPC) Strategy**, are selected on the basis of program efficiency and potential impact, as well as any special considerations.

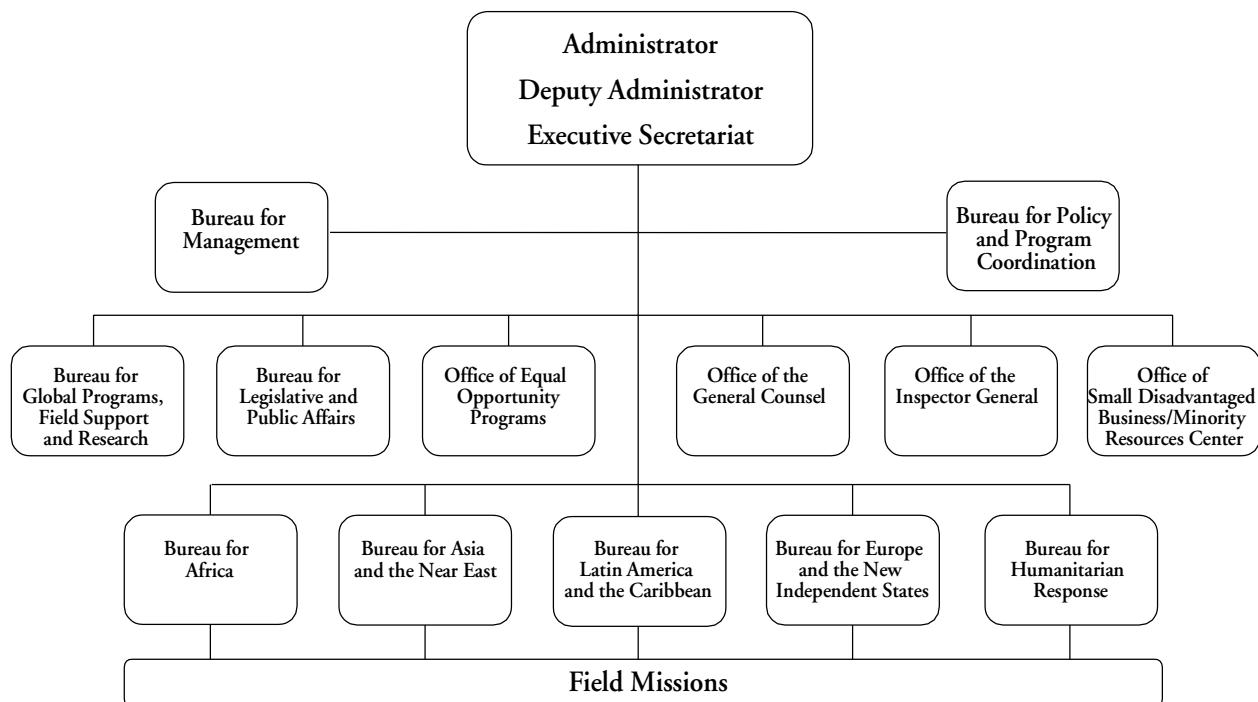
Joint Programming countries are those with the highest potential for worldwide (as well as local or regional) impact in the PHN arena. A significant level of PHNC resources, both in terms of technical staffing and field support, will be committed to achieving results in these countries. **Joint Planning** countries are other sustainable development countries with lesser global impact, but which have important PHN sector activities and can access PHNC technical support through field support funding. Certain countries are termed **Special Circumstance** countries because of investments made to date, policy considerations, or crisis conditions.

Agency Structure

Along with four Regional Bureaus (Africa, Asia & Near East, Latin America & Caribbean and Europe/New Independent States) and the Bureau for Humanitarian Response (BHR), USAID's **Global Bureau** provides technical and programmatic expertise to USAID's field offices ("missions") overseas. Formally called the "Bureau for Global Programs, Field Support and Research," the Global Bureau is divided into five "Centers of Excellence." The PHNC is one such Center, and corresponds to one of the Agency's five focus areas.

The Global Bureau focuses on **global leadership, technical support to the field, and research and evaluation**. The PHNC performs these functions by forging strong relationships with its partners, which include USAID field missions and regional bureaus, the NGO community, host governments, multilateral organizations, and other bilateral agencies.

U.S. Agency for International Development



Global Leadership: USAID is a recognized world leader in the population, health and nutrition sector and has contributed to major innovations in this field, such as: new and improved contraceptive methods, improved public and private sector service delivery systems, a global Child Survival initiative, and the mobilization of the international community in response to the HIV/AIDS pandemic. The strength of the PHNC lies in its close working relationship with the field missions.

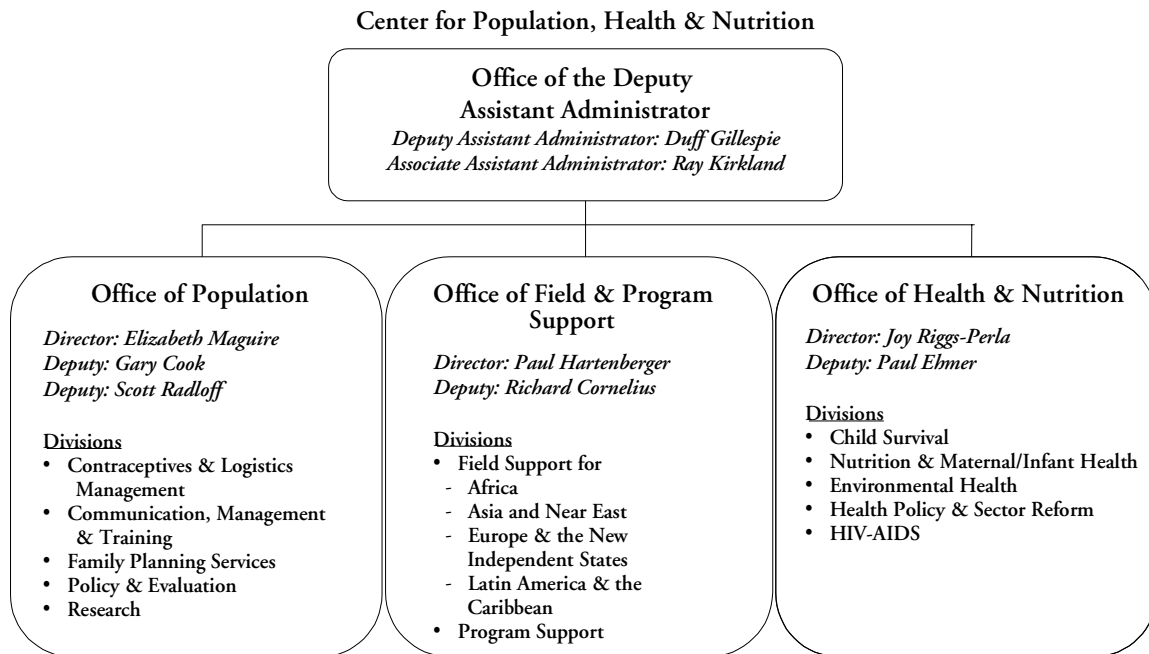
Technical Support to the Field: As home to the PHN technical staff, the PHNC provides support to missions and addresses a wide range of field needs, enabling missions to benefit from USAID's worldwide experience and knowledge. The PHNC has developed projects that provide access to state-of-the-art technical assistance through a network of Cooperating Agencies (CAs).

Research and Evaluation: In this area, a future-focused approach is essential. The results of USAID-supported biomedical, operations, demographic, evaluation, applied, and social science research form the foundation of future services and programs worldwide. The Congress, the general public, and other international agencies and partners rely heavily on these data and analyses.

The PHNC's global leadership, technical support to the field, and research and evaluation functions are closely linked. Needs are identified in the field, research is undertaken to determine how best to respond to those needs, and on-the-ground experience feeds back into program development and new initiatives. The Center also plays an important role in coordinating with other donors.

Structure of the PHNC

The PHNC is composed of the complementary objectives and activities of three offices: **the Office of Population, the Office of Health and Nutrition, and the Office of Field and Program Support**. Each office contributes to the Agency goal of stabilizing world population and protecting human health. The divisions and their functions are described below.



The Office of Population (POP):

Contraceptives and Logistics Management Division (CLM): Provides a centralized system for contraceptive procurement, maintains a database on commodity assistance, and supports a program for contraceptive logistics management.

Communication, Management, and Training Division (CMT): Increases the awareness, acceptability, and use of family planning methods and expands and strengthens the managerial and technical skills of family planning and health personnel.

Family Planning Services Division (FPSD): Increases availability and quality of family planning and related reproductive health services through strengthening government programs, local private voluntary organizations, for-profit organizations, and commercial channels.

Policy & Evaluation Division (P&E): Collects and analyzes family planning and other reproductive health information; improves the policy environment for family planning and reproductive health services; and strengthens methodologies for evaluation of family planning and reproductive health programs.

Research Division (R): Supports biomedical research to increase understanding of contraceptive methods and to develop new fertility regulation technologies and conducts operations research to improve the delivery of family planning and reproductive health services.

The Office of Health and Nutrition (HN):

Child Survival Division (CS): Provides technical guidance and assists in strategy development and program implementation in child survival, including interventions aimed at child morbidity and infant and child nutrition.

Environmental Health Division (EH): Assists in the design, implementation, research and evaluation of environmental health activities and issues, and infectious disease programs.

Health Policy and Sector Reform Division (HPSR): Assists in the design, implementation, research and evaluation of health and nutrition policy reform, management and financing issues, including health care financing, quality assurance, pharmaceuticals, private sector and data activities.

HIV/AIDS Division (HIV-AIDS): Provides technical guidance and assists in strategy development, program design and implementation of HIV/AIDS control activities worldwide.

Nutrition and Maternal/Infant Health Division (NMH): Provides technical guidance and assists in strategy development and program implementation in nutrition and women's health and the health of the newborn.

The Office of Field and Program Support (OFPS):

This office is a service-oriented unit, focusing on translating state-of-the-art technical direction into appropriate field strategies and programs. OFPS ensures that programs achieve results both globally and at the country level. OFPS has two major functions, as follows:

Field Support: Coordinates the country teams, which consist of a country coordinator and resource persons, for each country included in the JPPC strategy. The country teams serve as the PHN liaison for the field missions. The Office works with the Global Bureau, Regional Bureaus, other donors and the field, and provides significant technical input into strategic planning and performance monitoring.

Program Support: Carries out programming and budgeting for the Center, personnel management, and other tasks related to the global management of PHN resources.

Part II

Project Directory

Office of Population

Office Director, Elizabeth Maguire

Deputy Director, Gary Cook

Deputy Director, Scott Radloff

Contraceptives and Logistics Management Division

Chief, John Crowley

Communication, Management & Training Division

Chief, Roy Jacobstein

Family Planning Services Division

Chief, Sigrid Anderson

Policy & Evaluation Division

Chief, Ellen Starbird

Research Division

Chief, Jeffrey Spieler

Telephone: (202) 712-0540

Fax: (202) 216-3046

(202) 216-3404

Central Contraceptive Procurement

Cooperating Agency	N/A
Project Number	936-3057
Contract Number	Various
Duration	1990-2003
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To provide an efficient mechanism for consolidated USAID purchases of contraceptives based on the transfer of all funds from all USAID accounts that support contraceptive procurement to a single central procurement account at the beginning of each operational year.

Description: This project was established in FY 1990 to provide an efficient central contraceptive procurement mechanism for all USAID offices whose programs require contraceptive supplies. Funds are transferred annually to this project through field support and OYB transfers from each of the USAID accounts that support contraceptive procurement. G/PHN/POP directs the use of these funds through a series of procurement contracts to provide the contraceptive supplies required by USAID programs worldwide. This project consolidates the procurement actions, but leaves responsibility for the estimation of contraceptive needs in the USAID offices that support family planning delivery systems. The central procurement system undertakes the purchase of several differently-packaged condoms; oral contraceptive pills; vaginal foaming tablets; NORPLANT® implants; the Copper T-380A IUD; female condoms; and Depo-Provera. For details on formulation, brands, prices, contract terms, and ordering procedures, please refer to G/PHN/POP guidance for estimating contraceptive procurement needs. All shipping and warehousing of USAID-supplied contraceptives is provided by Panalpina, Inc.

The Central Contraceptive Procurement (CCP) project also provides a mechanism for independent testing of the contraceptives purchased by USAID to monitor quality assurance of contraceptives donated to USAID programs. The contraceptive quality assurance component of CCP has two features: (1) pre-acceptance surveillance and testing of contraceptives purchased by USAID to ensure that the product complies with the contract specifications, and (2) to test contraceptives already in the field in response to complaints and/or concerns about the product quality. The quality assurance testing is implemented by Family Health International as part of the Contraceptive Technology Research Project (See page 44).

AID/W
 Carl Hawkins (CTO)
 G/PHN/POP/CLM
 3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, DC 20523-3601
 Telephone: (202) 712-4539
 Fax: (202) 216-3404
 chawkins@usaid.gov

Contractors may change annually because of competitive contract procedures. Fiscal year 1999 contractors include: Aladan Corporation; FEI Products, Inc.; Leiras Pharmaceutical; Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceutical; Wyeth-Ayerst International Ltd.; Pharmacia & Upjohn Worldwide; Female Health Company; Panalpina, Inc.



Family Planning Logistics Management (FPLM/CDC)

Cooperating Agency	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)
Project Number	936-3038.01
Agreement Number	HRN-P-00-97-00014-00
Duration	10/97-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To improve the management and operation of family planning (FP) programs in developing countries through the use of more effective logistics systems, the collection and analysis of demographic data, program evaluation data, and the use of targeted epidemiological activities.

Description: This multi-year PASA with the Division of Reproductive Health at the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (DRH/CDC) provides technical assistance to developing country family planning organizations in six areas: 1) logistics management - in collaboration with John Snow, Inc. (JSI), to improve the ability of local FP organizations to more effectively and efficiently manage their contraceptive supplies; 2) reproductive health surveys - to assist FP organizations in determining the patterns of contraceptive knowledge and use; 3) reproductive health epidemiology - to provide technical assistance and training on epidemiological issues related to contraceptive safety and reproductive health in collaboration with MEASURE partners; 4) adolescent reproductive health - to collaborate with USAID and service delivery cooperating agencies on adolescent reproductive health in collaboration with the FOCUS partners; 5) health services integration and management - to provide technical assistance and to improve the quality and effectiveness of health services on an ad-hoc basis; and 6) and reproductive health for refugees - providing technical assistance to relief organizations and documenting the "Burden of Disease" of reproductive health within complex humanitarian emergency and refugee settings.

With its work in reproductive health surveys, the CDC PASA represents the fifth component of the MEASURE Results Package. For reference to a complete description of the CDC component of MEASURE, see the MEASURE CDC project description on page 38.

AID/W

Mark Rilling (CTO)
Naomi Blumberg (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/CLM
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3601
Telephone: (202) 712-0876 (Rilling)
Telephone: (202) 712-4546 (Blumberg)
Fax: (202) 216-3404
mrilling@usaid.gov
nblumberg@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Tim Johnson
Division of Reproductive Health
Centers for Disease Control & Prevention
4770 Buford Highway, NE, MS K-22
Atlanta, GA 30341
Telephone: (770) 488-5612
Fax: (770) 488-5628
jtj2@cdc.gov
<http://www.cdc.gov>



Family Planning Logistics Management (FPLM/JSI)

Cooperating Agency	John Snow, Inc. (JSI)
Project Number	936-3038.02
Contract Number	CCP-C-00-95-00028-00
Duration	9/95-9/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To improve host country program's supply chain management capabilities in order to assure the continuous availability of high quality contraceptives and selected essential health products.

Description: FPLM works in approximately 30 countries and through three regional initiatives to improve local capability in: 1) warehouse and distribution management; 2) logistics information systems; 3) forecasting and requirements estimation; 4) donor coordination; 5) pipeline planning and procurement; and 6) organizational development. FPLM provides short- and long-term technical assistance, and conducts short-term training in logistics management at the country, regional, and international levels.

Several areas receive new emphasis under FPLM III, including: 1) applying private sector best practices in logistics, whether from the commercial and retail sectors or academia; 2) elevating logistics to the policy level, where the logistics implications of health sector reform, decentralization, integration, and privatization can be addressed; 3) improving country programs' prospects for sustainability by coordinating multiple donors, planning for and making progress toward contraceptive self-reliance, and utilizing local logistics expertise; and 4) documenting the impact of logistic system improvements and the importance of logistics in realizing program impact, quality of care, and cost-effectiveness. FPLM activities are managed out of Washington and several country offices.

AID/W
Mark Rilling (CTO)
G/PHN/POP/CLM
U.S. Agency for International Development
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB
Washington, DC 20523-3601
Telephone: (202) 712-0876
Fax: (202) 216-3404
mrilling@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Richard Owens
John Snow, Inc.
1616 North Fort Myer Drive, 11th Floor
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 528-7474
Fax: (703) 528-7480
rich_owens@jsi.com
<http://www.jsi.com/>



Family Planning Management Development (FPMD)

Cooperating Agency	Management Sciences for Health (MSH)
Project Number	936-3055
Agreement Number	CCP-A-00-95-00000-00
Duration	9/95-9/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To help national and local family planning programs and organizations develop their capability to successfully plan and manage sustainable family planning programs.

Description: FPMD provides a broad range of technical assistance to address the many management issues that challenge national and local family planning programs and organizations. Working in collaboration with client organizations, FPMD conducts needs assessments and assists in the development of long-term Management Development Plans, which together guide all technical assistance activities. Technical assistance is based on four major strategies: strengthening institutions through technical assistance focused on the service delivery point; designing innovative management tools that can be used or modified to suit specific needs of the organization; developing and using local management capacity; and using state-of-the-art communications technologies to make management tools, innovations, and information widely available to family planning professionals worldwide.

Assistance and training include:

- Strategic planning;
- Financing for sustainability;
- Operational work planning;
- Financial management;
- Marketing, pricing, and costing;
- Human resource management;
- Management information systems;
- Continuous Quality Improvement (CQI);
- Program monitoring and evaluation;
- Communications technologies;
- Management training and consulting;
- Board and staff relations.

AID/W

Maria Busquets (CTO)
Sandra de Castro Buffington (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/CMT
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-4684 (Busquets)
Telephone: (202) 712-4841 (Buffington)
Fax: (202) 216-3404
mbusquets@usaid.gov
sbuffington@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Sallie Craig Huber
Management Sciences for Health
891 Centre Street
Boston, MA 02130
Telephone: (617) 524-7766
Fax: (617) 524-1363
scaighuber@msh.org
<http://www.msh.org/>



Information, Education, and Communication Support Project (IEC)

Cooperating Agency	Johns Hopkins University (JHU)
Project Number	936-3052
Agreement Number	CCP-A-00-96-90001-00
Duration	11/95-11/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To support the effective delivery of appropriate information on family planning (FP) and reproductive health (RH) to developing country audiences.

Description: Information, Education and Communication Support Project (IEC), also known as Population Communication Services Project (PCS), provides technical and financial support for communications projects in developing countries in all stages of communication program design and implementation, including audience identification, message design, media mix, production of materials, interpersonal communication, and evaluation. The project emphasizes the use of both public and private sector organizations engaged in FP/RH communication and the development of communication planning and implementation capability in developing country institutions. Specific forms of assistance include: 1) assessing communication needs of FP and RH programs using qualitative and quantitative research; 2) designing and implementing communication strategies aimed at a range of outcomes, including community mobilization, interpersonal communication, policy change, and entertainment/education in the media; 3) development, pre-testing, and revision of communications materials and methods; 4) evaluation; 5) IEC training and curriculum development; 6) providing translations and copies of previously successful communications materials to population programs; and 7) marketing of services.

Subcontractors: Academy for Educational Development (AED); The Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA); Prospect Associates; and Save the Children.

AID/W

Maria Busquets (CTO)
Sydney West (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/CMT
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-4684 (Busquets)
Telephone: (202) 712-5784 (West)
Fax: (202) 216-3404
mbusquets@usaid.gov
swest@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Phyllis Piotrow
Population Communication Services
Center for Communication Programs
Johns Hopkins School of Public Health
Johns Hopkins University
111 Market Place, Suite 310
Baltimore, MD 21202-4024
Telephone: (410) 659-6300
Fax: (410) 659-6266
ppiotrow@jhuccp.org
<http://www.jhuccp.org>



Population Fellows Program (Michigan Fellows)

Cooperating Agency	University of Michigan
Project Number	936-3054
Agreement Number	CCP-A-00-95-00004-00
Duration	4/95-4/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: 1) To provide family planning programs in developing countries with professional technical expertise in population and related areas, such as environment and reproductive health; 2) to provide international training for recent university graduates or mid-career professionals through fellowships overseas; and 3) to provide a forum for policymakers to discuss the links between population growth, environmental degradation and international security conflicts.

Description: This project provides programs in the private and the public sectors with the skills of fellows who are recent graduates or mid-career professionals in population and development-related fields. It simultaneously provides entry level professionals with valuable field experience and training. The technical assistance and training provided covers a wide range of program needs: data collection and analysis; policy formulation and implementation; communication and education; training; management; service delivery; and program evaluation. Fellows are recruited through various means and are selected competitively on the basis of their academic and professional experience, and according to the skills required by the host institution.

Fellows are placed in developing country governmental and non-governmental agencies and universities, and in national and international organizations which support population and related activities in developing countries. Fellowship terms are 18 to 24 months.

Population-Environment Fellows: The Population-Environment Fellows Program has the same objectives as the Population Fellows Program. Population-Environment Fellows work primarily in the following areas: integrated community-based development programs; linked population-environment service delivery; buffer zone management; policy analysis and research of population-environment dynamics; and participatory rural analysis.

Environmental Change and Security Project (ECSP): This project is administered by the Smithsonian Institution's Woodrow Wilson Center. Through meetings, publications, and the activities of the Director, the ECSP explores a wide range of academic and policy-related topics involving the population-environment-security nexus. Through these activities, ECSP gains the attention and participation of policymakers, resulting in the consideration of population-environment-security issues in the broader context of U.S. foreign policy.

AID/W

Rochelle Thompson (CTO)
Joanne Grossi (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/CMT
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-0998 (Thompson)
Telephone: (202) 712-0867 (Grossi)
Fax: (202) 216-3404
rothompson@usaid.gov
jgrossi@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Frank Zinn
Population Fellows Program
School of Public Health
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI 48109
Telephone: (734) 936-1622
Fax: (734) 647-0643
sbriere@sph.umich.edu
<http://www.psc.lsa.umich.edu>



Population Information Program (PIP)

Cooperating Agency	Johns Hopkins University (JHU)
Project Number	936-3052
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-97-00009-00
Duration	4/97-3/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To improve the quality of family planning and reproductive health services in developing countries by providing a variety of information services.

Description: The Population Information Program (PIP) supplies information to health and population professionals and policymakers in the developing world. These services provide family planning professionals, policymakers, researchers, and others with up-to-date and comprehensive analytical reviews, responses to specific inquiries, subject bibliographies, sample communication materials, and other materials and resources to meet a wide variety of needs for scientific, technical, and programmatic information, guidance, and decision-making. These services help to improve program planning and policy decision-making by providing developing country professionals access to lessons learned in programs worldwide; supplying information about the latest developments in relevant health sciences and advances in family planning technology and practice; and drawing attention to new policy initiatives.

Some of these services include *Population Reports*, POPLINE, and the Media/Materials Clearinghouse. The authoritative review, *Population Reports*, covers important issues in population, family planning, and related health matters. The journal is published four times a year in English, French, and Spanish with selected issues in other languages. The computerized bibliographical database, POPLINE, is the world's largest database on population, family planning, and related reproductive health literature. The Media/Materials Clearinghouse provides sample communication materials on family planning and STD/HIV prevention, ranging from flipcharts to videos, from a collection of 35,000 materials from around the world, along with information on materials development and new communication materials. The peer-reviewed journal *International Family Planning Perspectives*, published by the Alan Guttmacher Institute, receives partial support from PIP.

AID/W

Maria Busquets (CTO)
 Joanne Grossi (Technical Advisor)
 G/PHN/POP/CMT
 3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, DC 20523-3600
 Telephone: (202) 712-4684 (Busquets)
 Telephone: (202) 712-0867 (Grossi)
 Fax: (202) 216-3404
 mbusquets@usaid.gov
 jgrossi@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Ward Rinehart
 Population Information Program
 Center for Communication Programs
 Johns Hopkins School of Public Health
 Johns Hopkins University
 111 Market Place, Suite 310
 Baltimore, MD 21202-4024
 Telephone: (410) 659-6300
 Fax: (410) 659-6266
 wrinehart@jhuccp.org
<http://www.jhuccp.org>



Population Leaders Program (PLP)

Cooperating Agency	Public Health Institute (PHI)
Project Number	936-3070
Agreement Number	CCP-A-00-94-00014-00
Duration	9/94-9/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To enhance the effectiveness of USAID-sponsored population/family planning, and reproductive health programs by providing technical and management consultation and offering an executive education forum to participating technical experts to enhance their leadership capacity.

Description: The Population Leaders Program (PLP) recruits, places, and administratively supports mid-to senior-level advisors in USAID, host government, and non-governmental organizations for an assignment of two years. Assignments are governed by a scope of work developed in collaboration with the host organization. Leadership and management skills will be strengthened through mentoring and training and a network of population/family planning/reproductive health advisors will be developed to provide ongoing leadership to the field.

AID/W

Rochelle Thompson (CTO)
G/PHN/POP/CMT
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-0998
Fax: (202) 216-3404
rothompson@usaid.gov

Activity Director

James P. Williams
Public Health Institute
210 High Street
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Telephone: (408) 427-4965
Fax: (408) 458-3659
ihp@cats.ucsc.edu



Primary Providers' Training and Education in Reproductive Health (PRIME)

Cooperating Agency	INTRAH, University of North Carolina
Project Number	936-3072
Contract Number	CCP-C-00-95-00005-00
Duration	1/95-1/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To improve access to and quality of family planning and reproductive health care services.

Description: PRIME is a worldwide human resources development project which provides assistance in family planning and reproductive health care training to primary providers, including nurses, midwives, traditional birth attendants, and potential service providers in the non-formal sector. PRIME is designed to establish sustainable family planning and reproductive health care training systems through the development of national strategic training and human resources development plans. The project focuses on the linkage between training and service delivery for the improvement of service quality and access. Project interventions to enhance the effectiveness and efficiency of primary providers include policy activities to reduce medical and regulatory barriers, evaluation of impact data, and special studies.

Subcontractors: American College of Nurse Midwives (ACNM); International Projects Assistance Services (IPAS); Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH); Training Resources Group (TRG); AMZCO Surgical Devices, Inc.; and Overseas Marketing Booksource, Inc.

AID/W

Rochelle Thompson (CTO)
 Monica Kerrigan (Technical Advisor)
 G/PHN/POP/CMT
 3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, DC 20523-3600
 Telephone: (202) 712-0998 (Thompson)
 Telephone: (202) 712-5691 (Kerrigan)
 Fax: (202) 216-3404
 rothompson@usaid.gov
 mkerrigan@usaid.gov

Activity Director

William Jansen
 INTRAH
 University of North Carolina
 School of Medicine
 1700 Airport Road, Suite 301
 Campus Box 8100
 Chapel Hill, NC 27599-8100
 Telephone: (919) 966-5636
 Fax: (919) 966-6816
 bjansen@intrah.org
<http://www.intrah.org/prime/>



Training in Reproductive Health III

Cooperating Agency	JHPIEGO Corporation
Project Number	936-3069
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00041-00
Duration	10/98-9/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: The new Training in Reproductive Health (TRH) III Project establishes integrated training systems for family planning and reproductive health by developing, disseminating and implementing national policy and service delivery guidelines; developing a network of trainers to provide expert technical and training support in the pre-service and in-service arenas; and helping ensure management support for the entire training system.

Description: The TRH Project builds on JHPIEGO's expertise in developing cost-effective learning approaches for low-resource settings, including self-paced learning through structured on-the-job training, computer-based training and distance learning, using emerging information technologies. These approaches are designed to meet a broad range of needs- from strengthening in-service training and pre-service education, to providing continuing education for faculty and trainers. The TRH Project also helps its host-country partners to strengthen and support national training institutions, develop training materials and curricula based on national health and medical policies, and implement training.

AID/W

Maria Busquets (CTO)
Estelle Quain (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/CMT
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-4684 (Busquets)
Telephone: (202) 712-4463 (Quain)
Fax: (202) 216-3404
mbusquets@usaid.gov
equain@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Noel McIntosh
JHPIEGO
Brown's Wharf
1615 Thames Street, Suite 200
Baltimore, MD 21231-3492
Telephone: (410) 955-8558
Fax: (410) 614-3459
info@jhpiego.org
<http://www.jhpiego.jhu.edu/>



Commercial Market Strategies (CMS)

Cooperating Agency	Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu
Project Number	936-3085
Contract Number	HRN-C-00-98-00039-00
Duration	10/98-9/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To increase the use of quality family planning and other health products and services through private sector partners and commercial strategies.

Description: The Commercial Market Strategies (CMS) contract will achieve three intermediate results: 1) increased demand from the private sector, 2) increased supply through commercial approaches, and 3) improved environment for sustainable delivery of family planning and other health products and services through the private sector. Initially, CMS will provide follow-on support for Missions with activities under the SOMARC III contract. However, over the life of the contract, CMS will go beyond social marketing of contraceptives to focus on service delivery, will apply innovative financing mechanisms, and will develop models for third-party payment and managed health care.

CMS will also manage the Summa Foundation, a financing mechanism with a global mandate, and will guide the PHN Center in developing new strategies and cutting-edge approaches for work with the commercial sector. This mandate will be translated into pilot interventions, developing innovative health-care financing mechanisms, research, crosscutting evaluations, and the dissemination of lessons learned.

By the end of the contract, CMS will have: 1) increased the role of the private and commercial sectors in providing family planning and other health products and services; 2) covered underserved, rural and urban areas and populations; 3) improved governments' ability to rationalize resources and collaborate with the commercial sector; 4) increased the funds and knowledge to expand health coverage; and, 5) leveraged up to \$50 million from partnerships with the private and commercial sectors.

Subcontractors: Abt Associates, Inc.; Meridian Development Foundation; and Population Services International (PSI).

AID/W

Sigrid Anderson (CTO)
 Isabel Stout (Technical Advisor)
 Abdi Wardere (Technical Advisor)
 G/PHN/POP/FPSP
 3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, DC 20523-3600
 Telephone: (202) 712-5851 (Anderson)
 Telephone: (202) 712-4721 (Stout)
 Telephone: (202) 712-0856 (Wardere)
 Fax: (202) 216-3046
 sianderson@usaid.gov
 istout@usaid.gov
 awardere@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Lizann Prosser
 Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu
 555 12th Street, NW, Suite 500
 Washington, DC 20004-1207
 Telephone: (202) 879-5600
 Fax: (202) 879-5607
 lprosser@dtus.com
<http://www.deloitte.com/>



Family Planning Service Expansion and Technical Support II (SEATS II)

Cooperating Agency	John Snow, Inc. (JSI)
Project Number	936-3048
Contract Number	CCP-C-00-94-00004-00
Duration	1/95-1/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To expand the development of national family planning/reproductive health (FP/RH) programs; to increase access to and use of quality FP/RH services in currently underserved populations; and to ensure that unmet demand for these services is addressed through the provision of appropriate financial, technical, and human resources.

Description: The SEATS project focuses on developing and strengthening national FP/RH service delivery programs in selected countries in Africa, Asia, the Near East, and the Newly Independent States. SEATS has three overall program emphases: 1) implementation of FP and RH service delivery programs; 2) development of innovative approaches to large-scale FP/RH program expansion; and 3) strategic planning, program design, and management support for national FP programs. Two key technical focus areas of SEATS II are quality of care and sustainability. The project has launched five special initiatives: Midwifery Association Partnerships for Sustainability (MAPS); Youth; Women's Literacy and Reproductive Health; Maximizing Urban Resources; and Integration of FP into NGO/PVO programs.

Technical staff are based in regional offices, country offices, and John Snow's Washington, D.C. office. SEATS provides assistance in program planning and management, IEC, training, commodity distribution, and management information systems.

Subcontractors: AVSC International; American College of Nurse Midwives (ACNM); Initiatives, Inc.; Planned Parenthood Federation of America/Family Planning International Assistance (PPFA); Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH); and World Education, Inc. (WEI).

AID/W
Paula Bryan (CTO)
G/PHN/POP/FPSD
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-4692
Fax: (202) 216-3046
pbryan@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Frank Webb
John Snow, Inc.
1616 North Fort Myer Drive, 11th Floor
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 528-7474
Fax: (703) 528-7480
frank_webb@jsi.com
<http://www.jsi.com/>



Family Planning Services (Pathfinder)

Cooperating Agency	Pathfinder International
Project Number	936-3062
Agreement Number	CCP-A-00-92-00025-00
Duration	9/92-9/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To introduce voluntary and quality family planning and other reproductive health services, information, and training in developing countries and to make existing family planning service systems more effective in both public and private sectors.

Description: Pathfinder International is a non-profit organization headquartered in Boston and founded in 1957 to initiate and encourage family planning programs and activities throughout the developing world. Since USAID funding began in 1967, Pathfinder International has sponsored over 2,400 projects in 85 countries and has helped encourage the establishment of national family planning associations in several Asian and African countries. Under this cooperative agreement, Pathfinder provides a range of different services that complement USAID field mission programs in 22 countries. Pathfinder provides local subgrantees with administrative and financial support, various forms of technical assistance, training, upgrading of facilities, and commodities. Pathfinder works broadly in a number of program areas, including community-based distribution programs, clinical services, information and education, institutional development, contraceptive social marketing, and services for young adults. Country activities are designed to support accomplishment of USAID strategic objectives in the PHN sector.

AID/W
 Brenda Doe (CTO)
 G/PHN/POP/FPSD
 3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, DC 20523-3600
 Telephone: (202) 712-0624 (Doe)
 Fax: (202) 216-3046
 bdoe@usaid.gov

Activity Director
 John Dumm
 Pathfinder International
 9 Galen Street, Suite 217
 Watertown, MA 02172-4501
 Telephone: (617) 924-7200
 Fax: (617) 924-3833
 jdumm@pathfind.org
<http://www.pathfind.org>



FOCUS on Young Adults

Cooperating Agency	Pathfinder International
Project Number	936-3073
Agreement Number	CCP-A-00-96-90002-00
Duration	11/95-11/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To improve the health and well-being of young adults through identifying effective adolescent initiatives in developing countries. FOCUS addresses priority issues in young adult reproductive health (YARH), and promotes positive health-related behaviors, access to appropriate information and services, and enhanced public and private sector capabilities.

Description: FOCUS is a PHN Center project. In collaboration with donors and other organizations, FOCUS improves knowledge regarding the conditions and requirements for effective young adult reproductive health programs; disseminates information about past and present initiatives to improve YARH around the world; serves as a technical resource in YARH policy development and as a catalyst for policy changes that promote YARH; and identifies effective training approaches for young people, service providers, policymakers, and program managers. Key objectives are to:

- Increase awareness about both the reproductive health needs of young adults and successful initiatives to serve them;
- Improve the capability of organizations to design and implement youth initiatives through training, suggesting effective methods of program design, policy analysis, and service delivery and;
- Identify what works by collaborating with organizations to document past experience, and to evaluate and undertake practical research on promising programs and policies.

FOCUS works in a limited number of countries, selected on the basis of their potential role in identifying, demonstrating, and evaluating successful approaches to meeting the reproductive health needs of young adults. Drawing on its experience in these countries, FOCUS is helping to develop effective strategies and recommendations for responding to YARH needs worldwide.

Subcontractors: The Futures Group International; Tulane University School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine.

AID/W

Shelley Snyder (CTO)
Virginia Vitzthum (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/FPSP
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-0943 (Snyder)
Telephone: (202) 712-4982 (Vitzthum)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
ssnyder@usaid.gov
vvitzthum@usaid.gov

Eunyong Chung (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/NMH
U.S. Agency for International Development
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-4786
Fax: (202) 216-3702
echung@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Sharon Epstein
Pathfinder International
1201 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 501
Washington, DC 20036-2605
Telephone: (202) 835-0818
Fax: (202) 835-0282
FOCUS@pathfind.org
<http://www.pathfind.org>



International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF/London)

Cooperating Agency	International Planned Parenthood Federation/London
Project Number	936-3071
Agreement Number	CCP-G-00-93-00013-00
Duration	8/93-8/01
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: The purpose of this grant is to enable the International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF) to introduce, expand, and improve family planning and reproductive health information and services through its extensive affiliated network of indigenous family planning associations.

Description: IPPF is the largest non-profit, non-governmental family planning and reproductive health organization in the world. IPPF is an international federation of 146 autonomous local Family Planning Associations (FPAs) working primarily among disadvantaged urban and rural populations which are marginalized from existing health service delivery systems. USAID grant funds are used to increase the strength and effectiveness of IPPF FPAs in introducing and expanding programs that address the goals articulated in the IPPF strategic plan, VISION 2000. Programmatic emphases under VISION 2000 include: 1) safeguarding the individual's right to free and informed choices in reproductive health; 2) removing political, legal, and administrative barriers to the provision of reproductive health care services; 3) working for the establishment of equal rights for women to make their own reproductive health choices; 4) eliminating the high incidence of unsafe abortion; 5) increasing men's commitment and joint responsibility in all areas of reproductive health; and 6) increasing the access of young people to appropriate information, education, and services in addressing their needs for reproductive health care. The USAID contributions also enable FPAs to improve their management and evaluation capabilities.

AID/W

Sigrid Anderson (CTO)
Isabel Stout (Technical Advisor)
Shelley Snyder (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/FPSP
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-5851 (Anderson)
Telephone: (202) 712-4721 (Stout)
Telephone: (202) 712-0943 (Snyder)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
sianderson@usaid.gov
istout@usaid.gov
ssnyder@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Med Bouzidi
IPPF
Regent's College, Inner Circle
Regent's Park
London, NW1 4NS, UK
Telephone: 44-171-487-7900
Fax: 44-171-487-7864
medbouzidi@ippf.org
<http://www.ippf.org/>



IPPF Endowments

Cooperating Agency	International Planned Parenthood Federation/ Western Hemisphere Region
Project Number	N/A
Grant Number	N/A
Duration	N/A
Geographic Scope	Western Hemisphere Region

G/PHN/POP developed two endowments under The Transition Project (1992-1997) to support the Colombia IPPF affiliate, PROFAMILIA, and to support sustainability efforts of the affiliates in the Western Hemisphere Region.

PROFAMILIA Endowment:

Purpose: To maintain reproductive health service facilities and respond to health needs of displaced populations and other emergencies. The Colombia IPPF Affiliate, PROFAMILIA, received a \$6 million dollar endowment upon phase-out of USAID assistance to the country.

Description: The endowment allows PROFAMILIA to draw on income generated to fund hard-to-reach populations and to meet emergencies. The endowment is managed by Brown Brothers and Harriman in New York and has grown to \$10 million by the end of 1998.

LAC Endowment for Sustainability:

Purpose: to create a revolving loan fund to support income generating activities of the IPPF/WHR affiliates in Latin America and the Caribbean.

Description: The endowment provides loans of up to \$300,000 per affiliate for sustainable activities. Initially available to regional IPPF affiliates, this mechanism may be extended to other non-governmental organizations in LAC. IPPF/WHR received \$4 million from USAID and is contributing another \$1 million over a five-year period. This endowment is managed by U.S. Trust of New York.

AID/W

Sigrid Anderson (CTO)
Isabel Stout (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/FPSD
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-5851 (Anderson)
Telephone: (202) 712-4721 (Stout)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
sianderson@usaid.gov
istout@usaid.gov

Activity Director:

Marcia Townsend
IPPF/WHR
120 Wall Street, 9th Floor
New York, NY 10005-3902
Telephone: (212) 248-4221
Fax: (212) 248-0240
mtownsend@ippfwhr.org
<http://www.ippfwhr.org>



Linkages: Breastfeeding and LAM, and Related Maternal and Young Child Nutrition

Cooperating Agency	Academy for Educational Development (AED)
Project Number	936-3082.01
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-97-00007-00
Duration	11/96-10/01
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: Linkages is the principal USAID initiative for improving breastfeeding (BF), Lactational Amenorrhea Method (LAM), and related maternal and child dietary practices. The focus of the program is on mainstreaming BF, LAM, and related complementary feeding and maternal dietary practices into ongoing Child Survival (CS), Maternal and Child Health (MCH), Family Planning (FP) and Emergency Relief Programs.

Description: Principal activities include: 1) technical support to help CAs, PVOs, public sector programs, and other donors improve their BF, LAM, and related infant feeding and maternal nutrition activities; and focusing on mainstreaming these activities at all levels of service delivery, IEC, curricula, and monitoring and evaluation tools in MCH and FP programming; 2) development and testing of community-based strategies, peer counseling and other models, while linking to ongoing efforts in Baby-Friendly Hospital Initiatives (BFHI) and Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI); 3) interventions in cooperation with large PVO networks and scaling up proven strategies and technologies; 4) private sector initiatives exploring the commercial sector networks; and 5) program-driven research such as operations research, cost-effectiveness, and country program assessments, with in-depth cross-site analysis and smaller focused studies of intervention components.

Partners: La Leche League International; Population Services International (PSI); and Wellstart International.

AID/W

Shelley Snyder (CTO)
Virginia Vitzthum (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/FPSP
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3601
Telephone: (202) 712-0943 (Snyder)
Telephone: (202) 712- 4982 (Vitzthum)
Fax: (202) 216-3404
ssnyder@usaid.gov
vvitzthum@usaid.gov

Kristen Marsh (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/NMH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-1042
Fax: (202) 216-3702
kmarsh@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Jean Baker
Academy for Educational Development
1255 23rd Street, NW, Suite 400
Washington, DC 20037
Telephone: (202) 884-8700
Fax: (202) 884-8701
jbaker@aed.org
<http://www.aed.org>



Population and Family Planning Expansion (CARE)

Cooperating Agency	Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE)
Project Number	936-3058
Agreement Number	DPE-A-00-91-00011-00
Duration	5/91-6/99
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To lower fertility by increasing the availability and use of voluntary family planning services.

Description: CARE, the largest private, non-sectarian development and relief agency in the world, has made population a priority. CARE is adding family planning to their ongoing worldwide, multisectoral development program. With USAID assistance, CARE is developing the technical resources and systems necessary to integrate family planning services into their programs through development of partnerships with government and non-governmental organizations. CARE is testing new approaches to providing family planning information, services, and supplies to rural and other hard-to-reach populations. CARE provides matching funds with its ten CARE international members and other donors to increase resources available.

AID/W

Sigrid Anderson (CTO)
Maureen Norton (Technical Advisor)
Lisa Childs (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/FPSD
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-5851 (Anderson)
Telephone: (202) 712-1334 (Norton)
Telephone: (202) 712-5849 (Childs)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
sianderson@usaid.gov
mnorton@usaid.gov
lisachilds@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Maurice Middleberg
CARE
151 Ellis Street, NE
Atlanta, GA 30303-2439
Telephone: (404) 681-2552
Fax: (404) 577-1205
middleberg@care.org
<http://www.care.org>



Program for Voluntary Surgical Contraception and Related Services

Cooperating Agency	AVSC International
Project Number	936-3068
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00042-00
Duration	9/98-8/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: to support family planning activities with a primary focus on providing global leadership in voluntary sterilization, other long-term methods (NORPLANT®, IUDs) and post-abortion care, as well as increasing the availability and use of hospital and clinic-based family planning services.

Description: AVSC works around the world to make safe and voluntary surgical contraception a known and accessible choice, among other family planning choices, for both women and men. AVSC's work emphasizes high-quality, client-centered service delivery of female sterilization, vasectomy, and other family planning methods. AVSC's technical assistance and training programs focus on counseling and informed choice, medical safety, low-tech infection prevention practices, and quality in service delivery from the perspective of the client. AVSC's field and technical staff work in partnership with country counterparts, USAID missions, other major donors, and cooperating agencies to establish, expand, and improve sustainable clinical contraception and related services. AVSC provides technical and other assistance to countries and donors in the following areas: conducting needs assessments and planning for clinical contraception service delivery; managing effective client-centered service delivery systems; conducting service-based training; developing service guidelines and quality assurance systems; establishing client counseling and information and education services; introducing contraceptive technologies; determining medical equipment/supply needs; providing training in postabortion care; doing service-based programmatic research; and evaluating the impact of programs and activities.

AID/W
 Paula Bryan (CTO)
 Nancy Engel (Technical Advisor)
 G/PHN/POP/FPSP
 3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, DC 20523-3600
 Telephone: (202) 712-4692 (Bryan)
 Telephone: (202) 712-4719 (Engel)
 Fax: (202) 216-3046
 pbryan@usaid.gov
 nengel@usaid.gov

Activity Director
 Lynn Bakamjian
 AVSC International
 79 Madison Avenue, 7th Floor
 New York, NY 10016
 Telephone: (212) 561-8000
 Fax: (212) 779-9489
 lbakamjian@avsc.org
<http://www.avsc.org>



PVO/NGO Networks CARE MoRR

Cooperating Agency	Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE)
Project Number	936-3084.02
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00023-00
Duration	7/98-7/01
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To contribute to household and health security by empowering people to achieve their reproductive intentions and reproductive health.

Description: CARE-MoRR (Management of Reproductive Risk) is designed to empower communities to be organized, effective consumers of and advocates for family planning/reproductive health/child survival/HIV-AIDS services; to increase the capacity of a wide range of national institutions (public sector, NGOs, community-based organizations, and private, for-profit) and small and moderate international PVOs to deliver appropriate, high quality, family planning and reproductive health services; and to significantly increase the sustainability of CARE's family planning and reproductive health program

To achieve these ends, CARE will build service delivery networks. Based on a careful analysis of reproductive health needs and the strengths and weaknesses of local institutions, CARE will construct a service delivery network of private voluntary organizations, non-governmental organizations, public sector providers, community-based organizations and for-profit providers. CARE will work closely with the network to strengthen their capacity to delivery an integrated package of family planning and other reproductive health services including maternal health, newborn care, and STD/HIV prevention activities.

AID/W

Sigrid Anderson (CTO)
Maureen Norton (Technical Advisor)
Lisa Childs (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/FPSD
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-5851 (Anderson)
Telephone: (202) 712-1334 (Norton)
Telephone: (202) 712-5849 (Childs)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
sianderson@usaid.gov
mnorton@usaid.gov
lisachilds@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Maurice Middleberg
CARE
151 Ellis Street, NE
Atlanta, GA 30303-2439
Telephone: (404) 681-2552
Fax: (404) 577-1205
middleberg@care.org
<http://www.care.org>



PVO/NGO Networks ENABLE

Cooperating Agency	The Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA)
Project Number	936-3084.03
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00009-00
Duration	2/98-2/01
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To strengthen women's capabilities for informed and autonomous decision-making to prevent unintended pregnancies and improve reproductive health.

Description: CEDPA's mission is to empower women at all levels of society to be full partners in development. CEDPA has a global network of alumni and partners working in population and development sectors in 139 countries. The organization has broad experience in the delivery of community-based family planning/reproductive health services and in capacity building of NGOs. CEDPA's ENABLE project will work with approximately 50 NGO partners to expand quality services, create behavior change, and increase women's FP/RH decision-making ability. An integrated package of family planning and other reproductive health services will be offered by NGOs. These community-based programs will expand access to women-centered, gender sensitive family planning and STI/HIV prevention services. The community-based approach will be extended to broaden the range of services to women and children under five to improve maternal and child health. ENABLE will build on lessons learned from the ACCESS project.

AID/W

Sigrid Anderson (CTO)
Maureen Norton (Technical Advisor)
Lisa Childs (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/FPSD
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-5851 (Anderson)
Telephone: (202) 712-1334 (Norton)
Telephone: (202) 712-5849 (Childs)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
sianderson@usaid.gov
mnorton@usaid.gov
lisachilds@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Shelagh O'Rourke
CEDPA
1400 16th Street, NW, Suite 200
Washington, DC 20036
Telephone: (202) 667-1142
Fax: (202) 332-4496
sorourke@cedpa.org
<http://www.cedpa.org>



PVO/NGO Networks

NGO Networks for Health

Cooperating Agency	Save the Children
Project Number	936-3084.01
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00011-00
Duration	3/98-3/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To increase the use of family planning/reproductive health/child survival/HIV services through enhanced capacities of PVO/NGO networks.

Description: A coalition of four private voluntary organizations and one technical agency are combining efforts to build and strengthen the capacities of PVO/NGO networks in developing countries to provide family planning, reproductive health, child survival, maternal health and RTI/HIV services. Network's efforts will focus on expanding access to, and improving the quality of, family planning as part of community-based efforts to improve maternal and child health, and preventing the transmission of HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections. The project will work in about four to six countries, with the potential to expand to additional countries through the partner organizations' existing programs.

Partners: Led by Save the Children, the group includes the Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE); the Adventist Development and Relief Agency (ADRA); Childreach/Plan International; and the Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH).

AID/W

Sigrid Anderson (CTO)
 Maureen Norton (Technical Advisor)
 Lisa Childs (Technical Advisor)
 G/PHN/POP/FPSD
 3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, DC 20523-3600
 Telephone: (202) 712-5851 (Anderson)
 Telephone: (202) 712-1334 (Norton)
 Telephone: (202) 712-5849 (Childs)
 Fax: (202) 216-3046
 sianderson@usaid.gov
 mnorton@usaid.gov
 lisachilds@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Betsy Bassan
 Save the Children
 1620 I Street, NW, Suite 900
 Washington, DC 20006
 Telephone: (202) 955-0070
 Fax: (202) 955-1105
 bbassan@dc.savechildren.org
<http://www.savethechildren.org>



Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS)

Cooperating Agency	Macro International, Inc.
Project Number	936-3023
Contract Number	CCP-C-00-92-00012-00 CCP-Q-00-92-00013-00
Duration	9/92-6/99
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To improve the information base for family planning and health program management through sample surveys.

Description: DHS III continues successful elements utilized in DHS II, while giving increased emphasis to data dissemination, further analysis and utilization, and the strengthening of host-country capabilities. DHS III is assisting in the implementation of over 30 surveys, including standard DHS surveys, a four-country regional survey, two experimental surveys, and an integrated population-health-environment survey. As in DHS II, DHS III prepares and disseminates country reports; holds in-country seminars, further analysis, and data processing workshops at the country and regional level; and produces a series of comparative studies. New activities of DHS III include special trend reports for countries with two or more surveys, and collaborative studies with developing country researchers. While DHS III surveys continue to focus on fertility, contraceptive knowledge and use, and maternal and child health, the surveys have an added emphasis on reproductive health. The surveys also collect data on marriage, education, and work. Some surveys incorporate special modules on such topics as HIV/AIDS, STDs, social marketing of contraceptives, women's employment, female circumcision, and domestic violence. In many countries DHS III collects information on men and family planning service providers through separate surveys occurring concurrently with the main survey.

AID/W

Jennifer Adams (CTO)
Anastasia Gage (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/P&E
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-4095 (Adams)
Telephone: (202) 712-0618 (Gage)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
jeadams@usaid.gov
agage@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Martin Vaessen
Macro International, Inc.
11785 Beltsville Drive, Suite 300
Calverton, MD 20705-3119
Telephone: (301) 572-0200
Fax: (301) 572-0999
vaessen@macroint.com
<http://www.macroint.com/dhs/>



East-West Center Program on Population (EWCPOP)

Cooperating Agency	The East-West Center Program on Population (EWCPOP)
Project Number	936-3078
Agreement Number	CCP-A-00-93-00015-00
Duration	8/93-6/99
Geographic Scope	Asia

Purpose: To strengthen the capacity of institutions in the Asia-Pacific region to analyze and use demographic and family planning data in population policy and family planning program applications.

Description: Under a cooperative agreement, the East-West Center Program on Population (EWCPOP) carries out activities grouped into four categories: technical assistance (research, design, data analysis); training (workshops held at EWCPOP and in developing countries in Asia); collaborative research (senior researchers from Asia work with EWCPOP research associates and computer specialists); and dissemination (including conferences and publications for policymakers, family planning program managers, and researchers). The substantive themes covered by the cooperative agreement are: 1) understanding the nature and determinants of fertility and mortality decline; 2) assessing the benefits of family planning programs and lowered population growth for national objectives; and 3) improving family planning and maternal and child health programs.

All new DHS-like activities are being implemented under the MEASURE Results Package, described in succeeding pages.

AID/W

Bessie Lee (CTO)
G/PHN/POP/P&E
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-4822
Fax: (202) 216-3046
blee@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Philip Estermann
The East-West Center Program on Population
1601 East-West Road
Honolulu, HI 96848
Telephone: (808) 944-7111
Fax: (808) 944-7490
esterm@ewc.hawaii.edu
<http://www.ewc.hawaii.edu/>



Expert Studies of Population Issues

Cooperating Agency	National Academy of Sciences (NAS)
Project Number	936-3078
Agreement Number	CCP-A-00-95-00024-00
Duration	9/95-9/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To support the National Academy of Sciences' Committee on Population in conducting research on population issues of special interest to the international population community.

Description: The Committee organizes panel studies, conferences, workshops, and meetings designed to synthesize and elicit research on issues in population, reproductive health, and family planning that will confront USAID and its development partners in the next decades.

The Committee's agenda is formulated on a continuing basis at its meetings, and between meetings in staff discussions with sponsoring agencies. Proposed topics include: population projections, maternal mortality and urban population dynamics.

AID/W

Jennifer Adams (CTO)
G/PHN/POP/P&E
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-4095
Fax: (202) 216-3046
jeadams@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Barney Cohen
Committee on Population, HA172
National Academy of Sciences
2101 Constitution Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20418
Telephone: (202) 334-3167
Fax: (202) 334-3768
bcohen@nas.edu
<http://www2.nas.edu/cpop/>



MEASURE: BUCEN Survey and Census Information, Leadership, and Self-Sufficiency (BUCEN-SCILS)

Cooperating Agency	U.S. Bureau of the Census (BUCEN)
Project Number	936-3083.04
Agreement Number	HRN-P-00-97-00016-00
Duration	9/97-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: Within the context of MEASURE's coordinated effort to collect data, improve monitoring and evaluation, and disseminate information on population, health and nutrition, BUCEN-SCILS seeks to develop more cost-effective and efficient approaches to strengthen the capability of developing countries to collect, analyze, disseminate, and use population information for designing, implementing and evaluating policies and programs and raising awareness among national leaders of population structure and growth and their impact on development.

Description: The PASA with BUCEN has two main components: a) country-specific technical assistance and training for the implementation of censuses and other surveys and b) centrally coordinated analysis, compilation, publication and dissemination of demographic data; regional and international training; and development of software, methodologies, case studies, and training materials for worldwide use.

Technical support activities for implementing censuses and other surveys at the country level include: technical consultations and workshops for USAID field missions and host country statistical agencies, and training in census management procedures, data collection and processing, demographic data analysis, dissemination, and use of census data.

Centrally developed software, methodologies and training materials for collecting and analyzing census and survey results are used for in-country technical assistance and disseminated widely. BUCEN provides ongoing support for users of its software and methodologies through ad hoc support, and in-country and international training courses.

BUCEN has developed and maintains a comprehensive worldwide demographic database. This resource is used for a) ad hoc requests from USAID/Washington, field missions and others; b) preparation of special reports; c) publication of *Population Trends*, reports on specific countries; and d) compilation of the *World Population Profile*, a biennial report of worldwide population statistics.

BUCEN also plays a lead role in improving coordination of country activities and technical innovation among donors and others at the local, regional and international levels.

AID/W

Jennifer Adams (CTO)
Joanne Jeffers (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/P&E
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-4095 (Adams)
Telephone: (202) 712-4959 (Jeffers)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
jeadams@usaid.gov
joannejeffers@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Robert D. Bush
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington Plaza 2, Room 309
Washington, DC 20233-8860
Telephone: (301) 457-1444
Fax: (301) 457-3033
rbush@census.gov
<http://www.census.gov>



MEASURE *CDC*

Cooperating Agency	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)
Project Number	936-3038.01
Agreement Number	HRN-P-00-97-00014-00
Duration	10/97-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: Within the context of MEASURE's coordinated effort to collect data, improve monitoring and evaluation, and disseminate information on population, health and nutrition, MEASURE *CDC* seeks to improve the quality and availability of appropriate data on reproductive health status and services, and to enhance the ability of local organizations to collect, analyze and disseminate such information.

Description: With its work in Reproductive Health Surveys, MEASURE *CDC* represents the fifth component of the MEASURE Results Package. Each CDC survey is tailored to meet the needs of the country and reproductive health program where it is being conducted, and works to improve information about health and fertility. Special modules can be added to answer questions specific to a given country or program such as modules on young adults, domestic violence, children's school attendance, HIV/AIDS, nutrition and sterilization.

CDC provides technical assistance with four types of surveys: Reproductive Health Surveys, Male Reproductive Health Surveys, Young Adult Reproductive Health Surveys and Reproductive Health Program Evaluation Surveys. Technical assistance is provided in designing and carrying out surveys relevant to each setting, in collaboration with local host country organizations. CDC places a high priority on training local counterparts in all aspects of survey design and implementation.

For a complete description of other activities conducted under the CDC PASA, see the FPLM/CDC project description on page 13.

AID/W

Mark Rilling (CTO)
Naomi Blumberg (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/CLM
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3601
Telephone: (202) 712-0876 (Rilling)
Telephone: (202) 712-4546 (Blumberg)
Fax: (202) 216-3404
mrilling@usaid.gov
nblumberg@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Tim Johnson
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
Division of Reproductive Health
4770 Buford Highway, NE, MS K-22
Atlanta, GA 30341
Telephone: (770) 488-5612
Fax: (770) 488-5628
jtj2@cdc.gov
<http://www.cdc.gov>



MEASURE *Communication*

Cooperating Agency	Population Reference Bureau (PRB)
Project Number	936-3083.03
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00001-00
Duration	10/97-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: Within the context of MEASURE's coordinated effort to collect data, improve monitoring and evaluation, and disseminate information on population, health and nutrition, MEASURE *Communication* seeks to promote wider dissemination and increased use of information on population, health, and nutrition; and to strengthen capabilities of host-country and regional institutions to communicate results of data analysis and research to key audiences.

Description: MEASURE *Communication* provides information needs assessments, technical assistance and training, and produces materials for program and policy audiences on key issues in population, health, and nutrition. MEASURE *Communication* emphasizes dissemination of results from data collection, analysis, and monitoring and evaluation carried out under the MEASURE Results Package. Data and results from other USAID-supported projects and other sources are also communicated to meet information needs of program managers and policy makers.

Activities include:

- Working with host-country institutions, USAID Missions, media organizations, the private sector, and other CAs to plan and implement dissemination strategies for optimal use;
- Building capacity of host-country institutions to communicate information and research results effectively, through in-country, regional, and global training and technical assistance;
- Assessing information needs and maintaining feedback from global and country-specific audiences to evaluate the relevance and impact of data, research and evaluation findings; and
- Producing and disseminating global and country specific materials (print, electronic, and other formats) and synthesizing results of data analyses, in-depth research, and evaluation.

Subcontractor: Academy for Educational Development (AED).

AID/W

Jennifer Adams (CTO)
Pamela Allen (Technical Advisor)
Mai Hijazi (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/P&E
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-4095 (Adams)
Telephone: (202) 712-1161 (Allen)
Telephone: (202) 712-4763 (Hijazi)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
jeadams@usaid.gov
pallen@usaid.gov
mhijazi@usaid.gov

Activity Director

John Haaga
Population Reference Bureau
1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 250
Washington, DC 20009
Telephone: (202) 483-1100
Fax: (202) 328-3937
jhaaga@prb.org
<http://www.prb.org/>



MEASURE *DHS+*

Cooperating Agency	Macro International, Inc.
Project Number	936-3083.01
Contract Number	HRN-C-00-97-00019-00
Duration	10/97-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: Within the context of MEASURE's coordinated effort to collect data, improve monitoring and evaluation, and disseminate information on population, health and nutrition, MEASURE *DHS+* seeks to improve information through appropriate data collection, analysis, and evaluation; and to strengthen the data collection and utilization capabilities of host-country institutions.

Description: MEASURE *DHS+* continues USAID's involvement in global data collection with an increased focus on country data needs and on utilization of data for evaluation and monitoring purposes. MEASURE *DHS+* emphasizes both qualitative and quantitative data collection methods and includes nonsurvey data collection approaches such as information systems and service statistics. The project is also more flexible than previous data collection initiatives in terms of content and geographic coverage.

The DHS Core Questionnaire has been modified to include the following information: a five-year monthly calendar of all pregnancies, quality of care, postnatal care, vitamin A intake, sanitation practices, decision making about children's and women's health, and anemia testing for all children and women of reproductive age. The surveys also include an expanded set of questions on HIV/AIDS and STIs. New modules have been added on such topics as malaria, health expenditures, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. MEASURE *DHS+* also collects information on the service environment through facility surveys that may be organized independently or in conjunction with the main survey.

Other activities of MEASURE *DHS+* include:

- Developing long-term cost-effective data collection plans;
- Strengthening in-country capacity to collect and utilize data through short-term training activities, on-the-job skills transfer, formal workshops at the country or regional level, providing assistance with formal training courses in host country institutions, and web-based training sessions;
- Assisting countries to efficiently utilize data sources other than national level surveys, such as management and health information systems, censuses, sentinel surveillance, sample registration systems, and international and local databases;

Subcontractors: Population Council and The East West Center.

AID/W

Jennifer Adams (CTO)
Anastasia Gage (Technical Advisor)
Elizabeth Holt (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN, 3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-4095 (Adams)
Telephone: (202) 712-0618 (Gage)
Telephone: (202) 712-0667 (Holt)
Fax: (202) 216-3046 (Adams/Gage)
Fax: (202) 216-3702 (Holt)
jeadams@usaid.gov
agage@usaid.gov
eholt@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Martin Vaessen
Macro International, Inc.
11785 Beltsville Drive, Suite 300
Calverton, MD 20705-3119
Telephone: (301) 572-0200
Fax: (301) 572-0999
vaessen@macroint.com
<http://www.macroint.com/dhs/>



MEASURE *Evaluation*

Cooperating Agency	Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina
Project Number	936-3083.02
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-97-00018-00
Duration	9/97-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: Within the context of MEASURE's coordinated effort to collect data, improve monitoring and evaluation, and disseminate information on population, health and nutrition, MEASURE *Evaluation* seeks to improve monitoring and evaluation coordination/partnerships at international, USAID, cooperating agency and country levels; to strengthen the monitoring and evaluation capabilities in host-country institutions; and to improve monitoring and evaluation tools and methodologies.

Description: The MEASURE *Evaluation* cooperative agreement emphasizes monitoring and evaluation assistance to host-country population, health and nutrition programs as well as to other Cooperating Agencies, International Donors, USAID Missions and USAID/Washington. MEASURE *Evaluation* replaces the Evaluation of Family Planning Program Impact (EVALUATION) Project, but expands upon it to include monitoring and evaluation of the full range of population, health and nutrition programs.

Specific activities of MEASURE *Evaluation* include the following:

- Coordinating the development of comprehensive monitoring and evaluation strategies for interested host-country PHN programs while developing in-country capacity and capabilities;
- Conducting monitoring and evaluation working groups for indicator and tool development;
- Conducting in-country and U.S.-based training in monitoring and evaluation;
- Supporting qualified candidates for master's degree training in monitoring and evaluation at three regional universities (the University of Costa Rica, Mahidol University, and the University of Pretoria);
- Using web-based distance learning models for monitoring and evaluation skill building; and
- Developing strengthened monitoring and evaluation methods that are useful for monitoring program progress on an annual or biannual basis, such as health information systems, sentinel surveillance, facility diagnostic assessments, and qualitative studies.

Subcontractors: John Snow Research and Training Institute; Macro International, Inc.; and Tulane University.

AID/W

Jennifer Adams (CTO)
Krista Stewart (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/P&E
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-4095 (Adams)
Telephone: (202) 712-0808 (Stewart)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
jeadams@usaid.gov
kstewart@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Amy Tsui
Carolina Population Center
University of North Carolina
CB-8120 University Square East
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-3997
Telephone: (919) 966-2157
Fax: (919) 966-2391
amy_tsui@unc.edu
<http://www.cpc.unc.edu/measure>



The POLICY Project

Cooperating Agency	The Futures Group International
Project Number	936-3078
Contract Number	CCP-C-00-95-00023-00
Duration	9/95-8/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To help build a supportive policy environment for family planning and reproductive health programs through promotion of a participatory policy process and the development and implementation of population policies that are effective in responding to client needs.

Description: The POLICY Project, the centerpiece of G/PHN's population policy portfolio, offers policy assistance for an array of reproductive health issues, particularly family planning and HIV/AIDS. Assistance is available in four areas: 1) increased and improved policy dialogue and formulation; 2) a democratized policy process; 3) improved national strategic planning and resource allocation; and 4) policy-relevant research and dissemination. The project also provides computer software and technical assistance in the use of the SPECTRUM models (RAPID, AIDS Impact Model (AIM), DemProj, and FamPlan).

Special attention is given to seven crosscutting themes: reproductive health (including HIV/AIDS and maternal health), intersectoral linkages, gender issues, participation, dissemination, partnerships, and results. In pursuit of these outcomes, POLICY provides technical assistance, training, and equipment. The project supports long-term advisors, short- and long-term training, regional and national workshops, commissioned research, observational travel, a small grants program to expand the capacity of local NGOs/PVOs to participate effectively in the policy process, and South-to-South interaction.

Subcontractors: Research Triangle Institute (RTI) and The Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA).

AID/W

Elizabeth Schoenecker** (CTO)
Bessie Lee* (CTO) (11/98-6/99)
Barbara Crane* (CTO) (after 6/99)
G/PHN/POP/P&E
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-5787 (Schoenecker)
Telephone: (202) 712-4822 (Lee)
Telephone: (202) 712-5839 (Crane)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
eschoenecker@usaid.gov
blee@usaid.gov
bcrane@usaid.gov
*AFR, LAC
**ENI, ANE

Activity Director

Harry Cross
The Futures Group International
1050 17th Street, NW, Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036
Telephone: (202) 775-9680
Fax: (202) 775-9694
h.cross@tfgi.com
<http://www.tfgi.com/>



Contraceptive Research and Development (CONRAD III)

Cooperating Agency	Eastern Virginia Medical School (EVMS)
Project Number	936-3095
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00020-00
Duration	8/98-8/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To develop and improve new methods of family planning and other reproductive health technologies for use in developing countries, with a particular emphasis on products designed to prevent pregnancy and the transmission of sexually transmitted infections (STI), including HIV/AIDS.

Description: The primary focus of the CONRAD program is on the early stages of contraceptive research and development, beginning with targeted or applied research studies and progressing through the first two phases of clinical testing in humans. The program supports subprojects conducted by scientists worldwide, as well as laboratory and clinical research conducted at the Jones Institute for Reproductive Medicine, EVMS. Areas of research that have been given highest priority for the development of better, safer and more acceptable reproductive health technologies include, but are not limited to:

1. Woman-controlled products that offer protection from both unplanned pregnancy and from STI/HIV;
2. New barrier methods for women;
3. Long-acting injectable and implantable contraceptives for women and men; and
4. Non surgical and/or reversible sterilization techniques.

CONRAD III supports research on the mechanisms and control of heterosexual transmission of HIV, and on the effect of contraceptive use on heterosexual transmission of HIV and other STIs. CONRAD III sponsors international workshops and technical meetings which bring together collaborating scientists and other leading experts to focus research efforts and disseminate technical information.

AID/W

Jeffrey Spieler (CTO)
Kirsten Vogelsong (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/R
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3601
Telephone: (202) 712-1402 (Spieler)
Telephone: (202) 712-1232 (Vogelsong)
Fax: (202) 216-3404
jspieler@usaid.gov
kvogelsong@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Henry Gabelnick
CONRAD
1611 North Kent Street, Suite 806
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 524-4744
Fax: (703) 524-4770
hgabelnick@conrad.org
<http://www.conrad.org/>



Contraceptive Technology Research (CTR)

Cooperating Agency	Family Health International (FHI)
Project Number	936-3079
Agreement Number	CCP-A-00-95-00022-00
Duration	9/95-8/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To develop, evaluate, and introduce a range of safe, effective, and acceptable contraceptive methods and reproductive health technologies to enhance the capacity of family planning and reproductive health researchers and programs in developing countries to evaluate and provide these technologies.

Description: The project includes the following activities: 1) developing new contraceptive methods and reproductive health technologies, and providing the documentation for regulatory approval; 2) conducting clinical trials and epidemiologic studies to evaluate the safety and efficacy of various contraceptive methods, as well as other reproductive health technologies, under different conditions; 3) assessing the acceptability and impact on users and programs of various contraceptive methods and reproductive health technologies; 4) carrying out surveillance and testing of contraceptive commodities to ensure product quality; 5) training overseas clinicians in contraceptive and other reproductive health technologies; and 6) collecting, analyzing, and disseminating research findings.

Priority areas are: development of new and improved barrier methods and spermicides for pregnancy and HIV-AIDS/STD prevention; improving contraceptive quality; assessing contraceptive benefits and risks; improving access to contraception through reduction of medical barriers; improving cost-effectiveness of programs; and introducing new or underutilized methods, such as DMPA.

This project has documented the comparative safety, efficacy, and acceptability in different developing country settings of methods such as minilap and laparoscopic sterilization, NORPLANT®, copper IUDs, low-dose oral contraceptives, post-partum IUDs, and various barrier contraceptives, including condoms. Work under this project supported the application to the FDA for marketing approval of the Reality® female condom and the Filshie Clip. An application for a thermoplastic male condom is pending FDA approval.

AID/W

Jeffrey Spieler (CTO)
Victoria Ellis (CTO)
Mihira Karra (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/R
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3601
Telephone: (202) 712-1402 (Spieler)
Telephone: (202) 712-4637 (Ellis)
Telephone: (202) 712-5934 (Karra)
Fax: (202) 216-3404
jspieler@usaid.gov
vellis@usaid.gov
mkarra@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Ward Cates
Family Health International
P.O. Box 13950
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Telephone: (919) 544-7040
Fax: (919) 544-7261
wcates@fhi.org
<http://www.fhi.org/>



Maximizing Access and Quality (MAQ) Initiative

Cooperating Agency	Multiple
Project Number	N/A
Agreement Number	N/A
Duration	Ongoing
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To provide technical assistance to USAID mission supported programs through the CA community and other mechanisms, and to identify and implement practical, cost-effective, and actionable interventions aimed at improving both the access to and quality of family planning and selected reproductive health services.

Description: The MAQ Working Group includes a consortium of international experts and implementing agencies. It consists of five subcommittees, each focusing on a different quality and access issue: Technical Guidance and Competence, Client-Provider Interaction, Policy, Advocacy, Communication and Education, Management and Supervision, and Monitoring and Evaluation. Through these subcommittees, experts pool their knowledge and field experience to identify and promote state-of-the art technical guidance, tools and concepts. Specific examples of tools currently available or in the process of being developed include:

- The “MAQ Exchange”, a traveling, facilitative workshop that provides a mechanism of exchange for USAID/W, USAID missions, Ministry of Health staff and other partners to optimize the access to and quality of family planning and selected reproductive health services through improved application of MAQ principles and practices;
- *Improving Access to Quality Care in Family Planning: Medical Eligibility Criteria for Contraceptive Use*, World Health Organization, 1996;
- *Essentials of Contraceptive Technology*, Johns Hopkins Population Information, 1997.
- A short-list of quality indicators and application guidelines;
- *Recommendations for Updating Selected Practices in Contraceptive Use*, Volumes I & II, TG/C Subcommittee, 1994 & 1997;
- *Client Provider Interactions in Family Planning Services: Guidance from Research and Program Experience*, CPI Subcommittee, 1997; and
- *The MAQ Checklist*, PACE Subcommittee, 1998.

AID/W

Jim Shelton (CTO)
Michelle Heerey (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/R
3.06-161, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3601
Telephone: (202) 712-0869 (Shelton)
Telephone: (202) 712-4548 (Heerey)
Fax: (202) 216-3404
jshelton@usaid.gov
mheerey@usaid.gov



Natural Family Planning & Reproductive Health Awareness (The AWARENESS Project)

Cooperating Agency	Georgetown University/ Institute for Reproductive Health (GU/IRH)
Project Number	936-3088
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-97-00011-00
Duration	7/97-6/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To improve and expand Natural Family Planning services (NFP), develop new strategies and approaches to increase Reproductive Health Awareness (RHA) in developing countries; and to improve the policy environment of host country PHN programs.

Description: The objective of the NFP/RHA program is to improve and expand natural family planning services and develop new strategies and approaches to increase reproductive health awareness of individuals and communities in developing countries. The NFP/RHA activity will address the needs of people who are using a natural method to avoid pregnancy but lack the information and skills to do so effectively, as well as those who would choose a natural method if it were available to them.

The NFP/RHA program will expand natural family planning services and improve reproductive health through a cooperative agreement with Georgetown University/Institute of Reproductive Health (GU/IRH). NFP/RHA contains the following elements:

- mainstreaming natural family planning into existing family planning programs, where appropriate;
- increasing reproductive health awareness among communities;
- placing emphasis on the costs and cost-effectiveness of NFP and RHA services; and
- placing emphasis on capacity-building of public- and private-sector institutions to provide natural family planning services and raise reproductive health awareness.

The program also focuses on empowering women and men to participate in their own reproductive health care and decision-making through disease prevention; early recognition, self-referral, and treatment of disease; and, active, informed decision-making on their own behalf.

AID/W

Jeffrey Spieler (CTO)
Victoria Ellis (CTO)
Mihira Karra (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/R
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3601
Telephone: (202) 712-1402 (Spieler)
Telephone: (202) 712-4637 (Ellis)
Telephone: (202) 712-5934 (Karra)
Fax: (202) 216-3404
jspieler@usaid.gov
vellis@usaid.gov
mkarra@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Victoria Jennings
Institute for Reproductive Health
Georgetown University Medical Center
Room 3004, PHC Building
3800 Reservoir Road, NW
Washington, DC 20007
Telephone: (202) 687-1392
Fax: (202) 687-6846
jenningsv@gunet.georgetown.edu
<http://www.georgetown.edu>



The Population Council Program (POP Council)

Cooperating Agency	Population Council
Project Number	936-3050
Agreement Number	CCP-A-00-94-00013-00
Duration	9/94-9/99
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To develop, evaluate, gain regulatory approval of, and appropriately introduce contraceptive technology; to expand contraceptive choice in family planning programs; to provide technical information on contraceptive methods to the international population and family planning community; and to provide technical assistance to institutions in developing countries for research, evaluation, training, and limited work on policy research and service delivery systems.

Description: Research in the contraceptive development area has resulted in the U.S. Food and Drug Administration's approval of a new two-rod levonorgestrel implant contraceptive. Current research is focused on the development of hormone-releasing vaginal rings, second generation subdermal implants, transdermal contraception for women, and long-acting reversible methods for male contraception. The Council's efforts in contraceptive introduction are aimed at expanding contraceptive choice by broadening the range and availability of contraceptive options for women and men. Through a combined program of field-based research, technical assistance and policy dialogue, the Council's work addresses those issues that impact on the quality of care as contraceptive methods are incorporated into family planning programs. In addition, research and technical assistance support such areas as the development of assessment tools for examining specific issues surrounding adolescent reproductive outcomes.

AID/W

Jeffrey Spieler (CTO)
Felice Apter (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/R
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3601
Telephone: (202) 712-1402 (Spieler)
Telephone: (202) 712-5783 (Apter)
Fax: (202) 216-3404
jspieler@usaid.gov
fapter@usaid.gov

Activity Director

George Brown (*International Programs*)
John Bongaarts (*Policy Research*)
Population Council
One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza
New York, NY 10017
Telephone: (212) 339-0500
Fax: (212) 755-6052
gbrown@popcouncil.org
jbongaarts@popcouncil.org
<http://www.popcouncil.org/>

Elof D.B. Johannson (*Contraceptive Development*)
Center for Biomedical Research
Population Council
1230 York Avenue, 6th Floor
New York, NY 10021
Telephone: (212) 327-8731
Fax: (212) 327-7678
elof@popcbr.rockefeller.edu



Population Technical Assistance (POPTECH)

Cooperating Agency	Basic Health Management, International (BHM)
Project Number	936-3024
Contract Number	CCP-C-00-93-00011-00
Duration	12/93-4/99*
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To improve the effectiveness of the design, implementation, management, and evaluation of USAID-funded family planning and population programs worldwide by providing technical assistance.

Description: The project provides professional short-term consultants in response to specific requests for technical assistance from missions and USAID/W in a broad spectrum of disciplines including demography, population policy, maternal and child health care, information, education and communication (IEC), fiscal management, medical science, training, administration, evaluation, logistics and other areas of family planning services delivery. Requests for assistance cover areas such as project design and evaluation, strategic planning and development of results packages.

In addition to providing short-term consultants for technical assistance, the POPTECH project also serves as a technical resource for USAID in the planning and scheduling of technical assistance activities. Project staff work closely with USAID to develop and refine Statements of Work; orient consultants; disseminate findings and lessons learned; and edit, clear, and distribute draft and final reports.

Special Restrictions: The current POPTECH contract with BHM will expire in several months and is unable to undertake new assignments due to LOE and budget limitations. A new contract was awarded in September, but is currently under protest and a stop-work order is in effect. Missions will be notified as soon as the situation is resolved. In the interim, one option for missions to consider is one of CDIE's IQCs. Please contact the POPTECH CTO if you would like the list emailed to you.

*The current contract is in the planning stages of an extension to 11/30/99.

AID/W

Victoria Ellis (CTO)
Marjorie Horn (CTO)
G/PHN/POP/R
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3601
Telephone: (202) 712-4637 (Ellis)
Telephone: (202) 712-4757 (Horn)
Fax: (202) 216-3404
vellis@usaid.gov
mhorn@usaid.gov

Activity Director

William H. Johnson
Basic Health Management, International
1611 North Kent Street, Suite 508
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 247-8630
Fax: (703) 247-8640
wjohnson@bhm.com
<http://www.poptechproject.com>



Reproductive Health Operations Research (FRONTIERS)

Cooperating Agency	Population Council
Project Number	936-3086
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00012-00
Duration	6/98-6/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To contribute to the achievement of the PHN Center strategic objectives by improving the quality, accessibility, and cost-effectiveness of family planning and other reproductive health services through operations research and technical assistance. FRONTIERS will conduct research on issues of both national and global importance. It will also build the capacity of developing country organizations to use operations research as a management tool to diagnose and solve service delivery problems.

Description: Operations research provides the empirical base for making decisions on how best to improve family planning and other reproductive health programs. FRONTIERS is the centerpiece of G/PHN's FP/RH service delivery research portfolio. The cooperative agreement consolidates previous regional work into one global project. FRONTIERS will test innovative solutions to service delivery problems, assure dissemination and utilization of results, and build OR capacity. Multi-country studies on issues of global importance, such as serving youth, integration of services, improving quality of care, and financing are a major focus of the program. Other key components include country and regional studies, capacity building, a small grants program, a focus on research utilization, and partnerships with a wide range of cooperating agencies and other organizations.

AID/W

Marjorie Horn (CTO)
Sarah Harbison (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/R
3.06-163, 3rd floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3601
Telephone: (202) 712-4757 (Horn)
Telephone: (202) 712-4536 (Harbison)
Fax: (202) 216-3404
mhorn@usaid.gov
sharbison@usaid.gov

Activity Director

John Townsend
Population Council
4301 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 280
Washington, DC 20008
Telephone: (202) 237-9400
Fax: (202) 237-8410
Email: jtownsend@pcdc.org
<http://www.popcouncil.org/>



Population Program Activities Support (PPAS) Support Services Contract

Cooperating Agency	PaL-Tech, Inc.
Project Number	936-3070
Contract Number	HRN-C-00-98-00008-00
Duration	7/98-7/03
Geographic Scope	USAID/Washington

Purpose: To provide administrative, programmatic and logistic support services to the Center for Population, Health and Nutrition, Global Bureau (G/PHN).

Description: PaL-Tech, Inc. provides administrative and project support services to the Center for Population Health and Nutrition in the Global Bureau (G/PHN), thus, contributing to the achievement of PHN and Agency goals and objectives. The three offices within the PHN Center have complementary objectives and activities: the Office of Population (G/PHN/POP), the Office of Health and Nutrition (G/PHN/HN) and the Office of Field and Program Support (G/PHN/OFPS). This contract requires the contractor to provide administrative and program support to PHNC staff from an off-site location. Support needs will be driven by quantitative and qualitative performance measures, goals and objectives of PHNC, activities carried out in support of the Agency's PHN programs, and routine assessments of support operations.

Special Restrictions: This project cannot take Field Support Funds.

AID/W
Cynthia Singh (CTO)
G/PHN/POP
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-4582
Fax: (202) 216-3046
cwade-singh@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Andrew Stowe
PaL-Tech, Inc.
1201 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Suite 250
Washington, DC 20004
Telephone: (202) 661-0350
Fax: (202) 783-2767
astowe@pal-tech.com
<http://www.pal-tech.com/>



Part III

Project Directory

Office of Health and Nutrition

Office Director, Joy Riggs-Perla
Deputy Director, Paul Ehmer *(as of June 1999)*

Child Survival Division
Chief, Victor Barbiero

Environmental Health Division
Chief, Irene Koek

Health Policy and Sector Reform Division
Chief (Acting), Robert Emrey

HIV-AIDS Division
Chief, Paul De Lay

Nutrition and Maternal/Infant Health Division
Chief, Miriam Labbok

Telephone: (202) 712-4150
Fax: (202) 216-3702

ARIVAC

Acute Respiratory Infections Vaccine Project

Cooperating Agency	Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH)
Project Number	936-6000.04
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-95-00025-00
Duration	9/95-9/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To facilitate the incorporation of promising new and improved vaccines against acute respiratory infections into the childhood immunization programs of developing countries. The project is part of USAID's Children's Vaccine Program.

Description: The overall objective of the project is to evaluate the impact and cost-effectiveness of introducing ARI vaccines into EPI programs in developing countries. Initially the project is focusing on Haemophilus Influenzae type b (Hib) vaccine, a vaccine whose introduction in America and Europe has led to the virtual elimination of meningitis among children.

Through a process of criteria definition and prioritization, the island of Lombok in Indonesia was selected for the first study. That study is now underway in a three-way collaboration among PATH, the Association Pour l'Aide a la Medicine Preventive (AMP) in France, and the Indonesian Ministry of Health. The specific goal of the study is to analyze the impact of Hib on the incidence of pneumonia among a population of 24,000 children, using the Hib vaccine as a probe. A carriage study has already been conducted that demonstrated the presence of Hib in this population, and surveillance and referral systems in 50 study villages have been set up. The vaccine introduction phase of the study will take two years, starting in the Fall of 1998, using a vaccine from a donation to UNICEF.

The results of the study in Indonesia will assist the government in determining the appropriateness and cost/benefits of adopting the Hib vaccine into regular EPI schedules. These results should also be of interest to other developing country governments, especially in Asia. The systems are also in place on Lombok to pursue similar studies of other ARI vaccines.

AID/W
 Steve Landry (CTO)
 G/PHN/HN/CS
 3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, DC 20523-3700
 Telephone: (202) 712-4808
 Fax: (202) 216-3702
 slandry@usaid.gov

Activity Director
 James Maynard
 PATH
 4 Nickerson Street, Suite 300
 Seattle, WA 98109-1699
 Telephone (206) 285-3500
 Fax: (206) 285-6619
 jmaynard@path.org
 http://www.path.org



Basic Support for Institutionalizing Child Survival (BASICS)

Cooperating Agency	The Partnership for Child Health Care, Inc., (a joint venture of AED, JSI, MSH)
Project Number	936-6006.01
Contract Number	HRN-C-00-93-00031-00 HRN-Q-00-93-00032-00
Duration	9/93-6/99
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To continue and sustain reductions in morbidity and mortality among infants and children in developing countries by increasing and institutionalizing the effective, efficient, and sustainable delivery of Expanded Programs for Immunization (EPI), Control of Diarrheal Diseases (CDC), Acute Respiratory Infection (ARI), malaria, and other Child Survival services.

Description: This contract is designed to assist USAID missions, regional bureaus, and USAID-assisted countries to meet the dual challenges facing child survival programs in the 1990s: 1) extending access to and use of child survival interventions (immunization, control of diarrheal diseases and acute respiratory infections, case management of malaria), and 2) institutionalizing those interventions through strengthened health service delivery systems, sustained behavior change, and policies that support child health and child survival. To meet these dual challenges, BASICS will provide expertise both in the focused technical interventions of child survival and in crosscutting areas of service delivery support (supervision, training, information systems, logistics and supply, operations research), strategies for behavior change, communications and marketing, and primary health care management, planning, and policy. The greatest part of the contract's resources are dedicated to providing several modes of technical assistance (long term assistance, such as regional advisors and resident country advisors; and short term assistance, such as periodic assistance to continuing activities). Other services provided under the contract include support for in-country, regional, and U.S.-based short-term training; information dissemination; support for conferences and workshops; operations research and model projects; a focused small grants project to test innovative service delivery approaches in collaboration with indigenous NGOs; and limited implementation support for critical inputs to child survival programs. These services are provided both through central funds and through buy-ins from field missions and other bureaus.

Other CAs: Clark Atlanta University; Emory University; Johns Hopkins University (JHU); The Kingsbury Group; Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH); and Porter Novelli.

AID/W
Alfred Bartlett (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International
Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0991
Fax: (202) 216-3702
abartlett@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Glenn Patterson
The Partnership for Child Health Care
1600 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 300
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 312-6800
Fax: (703) 312-6900
gpatters@basics.org
<http://www.basics.org>



The CHANGE Project

Behavior Change Innovation/State-of-the-Art Activity

Cooperating Agency	Academy for Educational Development (AED)/ The Manoff Group
Project Number	936-3096.04
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00044-00
Duration	9/98-9/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To provide a focused source of leadership and technical assistance on behavior change to PHN programs worldwide. The purpose of the project is to develop and apply new, state-of-the-art techniques for behavior change that will allow missions to increase the impact, sustainability, scale and cost-effectiveness of their interventions in child health, maternal health, and nutrition.

Description: Over 25 years of IEC (information, education, and communication) and social marketing interventions have resulted in numerous solid successes for PHN programs. However, in many programs, significant gaps between knowledge and behavior still remain, and key areas of behavior change such as at the institutional, community, and family levels are not addressed. The CHANGE Project is designed to develop and apply innovative new tools and approaches drawn from the full range of disciplines in the field of applied behavior change to help missions close “knowledge-behavior” gaps and address behavior change at many levels. Some of the new approaches being developed and applied by CHANGE include:

- tools to produce supportive policy and institutional environments through techniques of structural or organizational change;
- techniques to accomplish group and community change through normative and relational change approaches;
- improved techniques for individual behavior change;
- improved approaches to social marketing; and
- application of leading edge technologies in media and communication.

CHANGE can work with regional bureaus and field missions to implement new behavior change programs or can work with existing cooperating agencies and contractors to strengthen existing programs by introducing and supporting new approaches. CHANGE also can provide strategic review and guidance for existing programs and programs under development.

The CHANGE partnership with USAID is through a cooperative agreement and through USAID Mission contributions. CHANGE is implemented in partnership with USAID-financed collaborating agencies and can work with other international donors and both U.S. based and local PVOs. When working with PVOs, CHANGE project funds can be used to supplement existing project staffing and other direct costs to these organizations as needed within the context of a CHANGE project intervention.

AID/W
Elizabeth Fox (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5777
Fax: (202) 216-3702
efox@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Dana Faulkner
Academy for Educational Development
1825 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20009
Telephone: (202) 884-8000
Fax: (202) 884-8844
dfaulkne@aed.org
<http://www.aed.org>



Child Health Research (Applied Research in Child Health (ARCH))

Cooperating Agency	Harvard Institute for International Development
Project Number	936-5986.09
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-96-90010-00
Duration	8/96-7/01
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To support applied research grants on high priority child health issues that will inform and improve health policies and programs to reduce child morbidity and mortality around the world. Research is conducted in collaboration with host country scientists and institutions in order to strengthen, broaden, and sustain national scientific capacity to conduct policy-relevant, high-quality applied research. The program enables research results to be linked to international and national policy reform and program improvements.

Description: The ARCH project builds on the research focus and policy achievements of the predecessor Applied Diarrheal Disease Research (ADDR) project. The research agenda focuses on: 1) behavioral and operations research in the Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI); 2) antimicrobial resistance (surveillance, prevention, treatment protocols & economic analysis); 3) malnutrition (child feeding and micronutrients); 4) behavioral interventions relating to the prevention and treatment of ARI and diarrhea; 5) malaria; and 6) professional practices, including improving the appropriate use of medicines. Social science research, which is an important complement to the clinical/biomedical research agenda, and communication of findings to decisionmakers are key components of all grants. Research grants are initiated, designed, and managed by host country scientists and institutions. The ARCH project provides technical assistance and collaboration in all phases of research from problem identification and proposal development to implementation monitoring and data analysis. A small portion of project grants are reserved to address innovative, opportunistic research on new and emerging issues. Special attention is given to supporting the research needs and the scientific community in Africa.

AID/W

Ruth Frischer (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0771
Fax: (202) 216-3702
rfrischer@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Jon Simon
Harvard Institute for International Development
Health Office
One Eliot Street
Cambridge, MA 02138
Telephone: (617) 495-9791
Fax: (617) 495-9706
jsimon@hiid.harvard.edu
<http://www.hiid.harvard.edu>
<http://ih.jhsph.edu/chr/chr.htm>



Child Health Research (Family Health and Child Survival)

Cooperating Agency	Johns Hopkins School of Public Health
Project Number	936-5986.05
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-96-9006-00
Duration	1/96-12/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To identify new technologies and methods for improving child survival and family health. Focus is on effective and integrated implementation of services to have the greatest impact in developing countries.

Description: The project provides support for the delivery and use of effective family health and child survival technologies through applied research and evaluation. Priorities include: 1) development of improved methods to measure the performance, effectiveness, and impact of health and child survival programs; 2) evaluation of the efficacy, feasibility, and cost-effectiveness of new and improved interventions for ARI, diarrhea, malaria, malnutrition, and antimicrobial resistance through epidemiological, biomedical and behavioral studies; and 3) identification and elimination of program constraints through operations research. Communication of research findings to a broad audience is a key component of the project.

AID/W
 Ruth Frischer (CTO)
 G/PHN/HN/CS
 3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, DC 20523-3700
 Telephone: (202) 712-0771
 Fax: (202) 216-3702
 rfrischer@usaid.gov

Activity Director
 Robert Black
 Department of International Health
 Johns Hopkins School of Public Health
 615 North Wolfe Street
 Baltimore, MD 21205-2179
 Telephone: (410) 955-3934
 Fax: (410) 955-7159
 rblack@jhsph.edu
<http://ih.jhsph.edu/chr/fhacs/fhacs.htm>
<http://ih.jhsph.edu/chr/chr.htm>



Child Health Research (ICDDR,B: Centre for Health and Population Research, Bangladesh)

Cooperating Agency	International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh (ICDDR,B)
Project Number	936-5986.06
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-96-90005-00
Duration	1/96-12/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To support high-quality, multi-disciplinary research for improved child health. Emphasis is placed on translating research findings into national and global policy to decrease childhood morbidity and mortality. Training in health research and institution partnerships with multilateral organizations, governments, and donor agencies provide additional means to resolve health and population problems.

Description: This agreement provides support for research that develops new and integrated approaches for: 1) preventing and treating diarrheal diseases, malnutrition, and ARI; 2) field testing vaccines and diagnostics; and 3) addressing the problem of antimicrobial resistance. Emphasis is placed on south-south collaborations and developing institutional relationships with health research organizations regionally. The International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh (ICDDR,B) provides a unique demographic research setting for epidemiological studies, including cholera epidemic surveillance and evaluation of reproductive, maternal, and child health interventions. In addition, ICDDR,B provides training in case management, handles laboratory diagnoses, and serves as a reference center. ICDDR,B maintains a proactive research dissemination and extension approach that uses research results to influence decision-making for policy and programs worldwide.

AID/W
Ruth Frischer (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0771
Fax: (202) 216-3702
rfrischer@usaid.gov

Activity Director
George Fuchs
ICDDR,B
G.P.O. Box No. 128
Dhaka - 1000 Bangladesh
Telephone: 880-2-988-2407
Fax: 880-2-883-116
afuchs@icddrb.org
<http://www.icddrb.org.sg/>
<http://ih.jhsph.edu/chr/chr.htm>



Child Health Research INCLEN

Cooperating Agency	International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLEN)
Project Number	936-5986.12
Grant Number	TBD
Duration	TBD
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To improve health by giving developing country healthcare providers tools to analyze the efficacy, efficiency and equity of health interventions and preventive measures.

Description: INCLEN establishes Clinical Epidemiology Units (CEUs) with high-level, multi-disciplinary research capacity in selected hospital/research institutions. INCLEN has CEUs in 24 countries, including Egypt, India, Uganda, Zimbabwe, Mexico, Philippines, Thailand, Indonesia, and Brazil. CEUs provide a ready source of high quality in-country clinical researchers who can address USAID priority health concerns, including infectious diseases, HIV/AIDS, child survival and reproductive health. For example, the successful IndiaCLEN Invasive Bacterial Infection Surveillance (IBIS) study used USAID funds to generate the first available prevalence data on pneumonia drug resistant pathogens among children and adults in India. IndiaCLEN also evaluated the impact of Polio Immunization Days on other primary health care services and completed the first STD prevalence study in the state of Tamil Nadu. Worldwide, INCLEN has trained over 450 developing country physicians and health care specialists at a Masters Degree level in clinical epidemiology, social science, biostatistics or clinical economics. These faculty are committed to using the best available evidence-based research to make appropriate health care decisions and to convey this information to policy makers faced with difficult resource allocation choices.

AID/W
Ruth Frischer
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0771
Fax: (202) 216-3702
rfrischer@usaid.gov

Activity Director
David W. Fraser
International Clinical Epidemiology Network
3600 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104-2644
Telephone: (215) 222-7700
Fax: (215) 222-7741
<http://www.inclen.org>
<http://ih.jhsph.edu/chr/chr.htm>



Child Health Research (World Health Organization/Child and Adolescent Health (WHO/CAH))

Cooperating Agency	World Health Organization (WHO)
Project Number	936-5986.08
Grant Number	AAG-G-00-97-00024-00
Duration	9/96-9/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To sustain and increase the gains made in child survival by implementing a focused research agenda that refines existing technologies and develops and tests new cost-effective interventions that reduce mortality and morbidity associated with major childhood illnesses. Emphasis is placed on translating research results into global policies and standards.

Description: This grant provides support to the WHO/Department of Child and Adolescent Health for research on: 1) diarrheal disease and ARI case management; 2) the Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI) algorithm; 3) antimicrobial resistance; and 4) nutrition. Research in these areas includes clinical research, as well as behavioral research that identifies factors affecting and influencing care-seeking behavior, compliance and prevention. Technical assistance, training and operations research to adapt technologies and approaches to local settings are supported, as are the development and adoption of tools that facilitate policy change and management of new clinical approaches.

AID/W

Ruth Frischer (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0771
Fax: (202) 216-3702
rfrischer@usaid.gov

Activity Director

James Tulloch
Department of Child and Adolescent Health
World Health Organization
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland
Telephone: 41-22-791-2632
Fax: 41-22-791-4853
tullochj@who.ch
<http://cdrwww.who.ch>
<http://ih.jhsph.edu/chr/chr.htm>



Child Survival Flagship Activity

Cooperating Agency	TBD
Project Number	936-3096.01
Contract Number	TBD
Duration	5 years
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: The Child Survival Flagship Activity will be a major component of G/PHN's global work to implement USAID's Child Survival program. The Flagship will develop innovative and improved policies and program approaches, provide technical leadership within the Agency and the international Child Survival program community, and enter into technical partnerships with field missions and other bureaus to improve the technical quality and effectiveness of programming in USAID-assisted countries.

Description: The Flagship activity will incorporate state-of-the-art expertise, extensive field experience and capability in the development and implementation of Child Survival programming in developing countries. It will also influence global and country policies and strategies related to child health and nutrition. This expertise shall be applied to assist G/PHN – in partnership with other USAID bureaus and missions, other organizations, and USAID-assisted countries – in achieving the G/PHN strategic objective of “increased use of effective, improved and sustainable child health interventions” and in contributing to the Agency's strategic objective of “improving infant and child health and nutrition and reducing infant and child mortality.” The Flagship shall be organized around four key technical focus areas:

1. Increased effectiveness and sustainability of child immunization;
2. Integrated approaches to child health;
3. Incorporating nutrition into Child Survival activities;
4. Neonatal survival and health.

In addition to these four technical focus areas, special attention will also be given HIV/AIDS as it impacts on child health. The flagship will be a performance based contract that achieves its results through the provision of technical leadership, regional and global initiatives, capacity building, and long-term country programs. The flagship will also provide expertise in operations and evaluation research, performance and results monitoring, and strategic documentation and transfer of experience. The duration of the contract is expected to be five years.

AID/W
 Alfred Bartlett (CTO)
 G/PHN/HN/CS
 3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, DC 20523-3700
 Telephone: (202) 712-0991
 Fax: (202) 216-3702
 abartlett@usaid.gov

Activity Director
 TBD



Children's Vaccine Initiative (CVI) Children's Vaccine Program (CVP))

Cooperating Agency	World Health Organization (WHO) Children's Vaccine Initiative
Project Number	936-6000.06
Grant Number	AAG-G-00-97-00022-00
Duration	9/96-9/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To accelerate the evaluation and introduction of new vaccines appropriate for use in national immunization programs of developing countries. The initial focus of the program is to limit the impact of acute respiratory illnesses (ARI), the largest cause of infant mortality worldwide, through the introduction of new conjugate vaccines against *Haemophilus Influenzae* type b (Hib) and *Pneumococcus*.

Description: USAID is currently working with a variety of partners, including CDC, WHO, the Children's Vaccine Initiative (CVI), vaccine manufacturers, and other donors and foundations to implement the agendas to expedite the introduction of these vaccines. Through a grant to the CVI, USAID is supporting the coordination and implementation of these multifaceted agendas. The five goals of the agendas are:

1. Officials at the global, regional, and national levels understand the magnitude of the disease burden of Hib and Pneumococcal disease;
2. Governments and country decisionmakers understand and appreciate the potential costs/benefits of all vaccines, especially those against Hib and *Pneumococcus*;
3. International health organizations develop recommendations for the introduction of Hib and *Pneumococcus* vaccines.
4. The price of Hib and *Pneumococcus* vaccines are proportionate to the country's ability to pay; and
5. Methods for procuring vaccines and supporting immunization programs are available for all countries.

AID/W
Steve Landry (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-4808
Fax: (202) 216-3702
slandry@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Jay Wenger
Children's Vaccine Initiative
World Health Organization
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland
Telephone: 41-22-791-4511
Fax: 41-22-791-4888
wengerj@who.ch
<http://www.who.ch>



HealthTech III (Technologies for Child Health)

Cooperating Agency	Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH)
Project Number	936-5968.03
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-96-90007-00
Duration	2/96-1/01
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: HealthTech identifies health needs that can be solved with technological solutions, then adapts, develops, tests, and introduces new health, nutrition and family planning technologies to meet those needs. The technologies are for use by primary health and family planning providers in the developing world to help stabilize populations and protect the health of women and children.

Description: For over 15 years, USAID has supported the development and testing of health technologies that are applicable to the prevention and treatment of disease in the developing world. Most technologies are developed in partnership with private sector companies and international health organizations such as WHO. Technologies successfully developed and already available on the market include:

- HIV Dipstick: a low-cost, simple HIV test that exceeds WHO standards;
- SoloShot: the first autodestruct syringe device, available globally through UNICEF;
- UniJect: a pre-filled, single-dose injection system usable with multiple medicaments including vaccines, injectable contraceptives, and uterotonics;
- Vaccine Vial Monitors: indicators on individual vials of oral polio vaccine (OPV) that change color with heat exposure, which can save up to \$10 million per year globally;
- Delivery kit: a locally produced and sold kit for cord care during home births.

Other technologies under development include:

- Vaccine vial monitors for other vaccines besides OPV;
- Low-cost, simple diagnostics for malaria, chlamydia, gonorrhea and syphilis;
- Inexpensive jet injectors for delivery of vaccines without a needle;
- Inexpensive test to monitor the relative vitamin A status within populations;
- Medical waste disposal technologies.

In addition, the HealthTech project offers technology-related services and assistance as requested by Missions or Bureaus, such as the following:

- Management of a schistosomiasis vaccine development project in Egypt.
- Training in procurement of vaccines to the Ministry of Health in Armenia.
- Assistance in technology transfer to the medical products industry in India.
- Development of health information systems and disease tracking in Ukraine.
- AIDS prevention and education programs in collaboration with NGOs in Indonesia.
- Collaboration on the creation of a website on safe injection for Global Bureau.

AID/W

Steve Landry (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-4808
Fax: (202) 216-3702
slandry@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Michael Free
PATH
4 Nickerson Street, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98109-1699
Telephone: (206) 285-3500
Fax: (206) 285-6619
mfree@path.org
<http://www.path.org/>



Helen Keller International (HKI)

Cooperating Agency	Helen Keller International (HKI)
Project Number	936-5122.04
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00013-00
Duration	10/97-3/03
Geographic Scope	Africa, Asia

Purpose: The overall goal of this five-year Cooperative Agreement is to contribute to sustainable reductions in micronutrient malnutrition among children and women in Africa and Asia through technical assistance to governments, private voluntary organizations (PVOs) and local non-governmental organizations (NGOs).

Description: HKI's nutrition programs initially focused on preventing xerophthalmia, the clinical form of vitamin A deficiency (VAD) that remains the leading cause of childhood blindness in developing countries. As the link between VAD and child mortality became clear, the nutrition program expanded to address subclinical VAD in vulnerable populations, particularly among preschool children. A recent field trial in Nepal suggests that improving the vitamin A status of women during pregnancy may also reduce maternal mortality. HKI's program has over 30 years of experience in designing, implementing, monitoring and evaluating nutrition interventions for children and women, including twenty-four projects funded by USAID. HKI is a leader in expanding and strengthening vitamin A capsule distribution systems, with documented increases in coverage and decreases in deficiency in Asia and Africa. HKI has also worked to increase consumption of a variety of plant and animal sources of vitamin A through social marketing activities in Asia and Africa. The HKI Bangladesh NGO Home Gardening and Nutrition Education Program has led to increased year-round production of fruits and vegetables and greater consumption of vitamin A-rich foods in more than 300,000 households. In the Philippines, HKI has developed a model program to strengthen decentralized management of nutrition programs at the provincial and municipal levels. In Indonesia, HKI has been conducting operations research and promoting school-based delivery of vitamin A, iron, anthelmintic and nutrition education among adolescent girls. HKI is particularly effective in building the capacity of governments and NGOs in nutritional assessment, policy and program development, training, monitoring and evaluation, and operations research.

AID/W

Frances R. Davidson (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0982
Fax: (202) 216-3702
fdavidson@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Ian Darnton-Hill
Helen Keller International
90 Washington Street, 15th Floor
New York, NY 10006-2214
Telephone: (212) 943-0890
Fax: (212) 943-1220
idarn-ton-hill@hki.org
<http://www.hki.org>



Maternal and Child Health Technical Assistance and Support Contract (TASC)

Cooperating Agency	Various (See Below)
Project Number	936-3096.02
Agreement Number	HRN-I-00-98-00028-00 to HRN-I-00-98-00035-00
Duration	9/98-9/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To support USAID Bureaus and Missions in the implementation of their Strategic Objectives pertaining to maternal health, child health and nutrition.

Description: TASC will provide Missions and Bureaus with long-term teams of resident advisors to help implement programs, short-term technical assistance, and/or support services in maternal health, child health and nutrition. TASC can support integrated MCH programs, beyond the scope of specialized Global activities.

As a Multicontractor Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC), services will be provided to Missions by a pre-selected group of eight highly qualified cooperating agencies and their twenty-eight subcontractors, providing a wide range of state-of-the-art specialists and expertise. These cooperating agencies will respond to scopes of work developed by a Mission or Bureau, with award of each task order being made by their Contracting Officer, based on review of cost, proposed staff, and technical quality of the responses, as determined by the Mission.

Special Restrictions: This project cannot take Field Support funds.

AID/W
Charles Llewellyn (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5912
Fax: (202) 216-3702
cllewellyn@usaid.gov

Activity Directors
(see the cooperating agency address list for address, phone, and fax)

Clapp and Mayne, Inc.
Laurence Day – lday@cmusa.com

Consortium for International Development (CID)
Jean Kearns – jkearns@cid.org

Development Associate, Inc. (DAI)
Ed Dennison – dahealth@aol.com

Education Development Center, Inc (EDC)
Ronald Israel – ronaldi@edc.org

John Snow, Inc. (JSI)
Richard Moore – richard_moore@jsi.com

Management Sciences for Health (MSH)
Steve Solter – ssolter@msh.org

Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH)
Bob de Wolfe – bdewolfe@path.org

University Research Corporation (URC)
Peggy Koniz-Booher – pkoniz_booher@urc-chs.com



Micronutrient Global Leadership

Cooperating Agency	International Life Sciences Institute Research Foundation (ILSI)
Project Number	936-5122.02
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-93-00046-00
Duration	9/93-9/99
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: The Micronutrient Global Leadership Cooperative Agreement will provide scientific support to the leadership efforts of USAID to eliminate vitamin A deficiency and significantly reduce iron deficiency anemia.

Description: There are four components covered by the Micronutrient Global Leadership agreement. The first is the International Vitamin A Consultative Group (IVACG), which has been supported by USAID for 20 years. IVACG provides policy statements and state-of-the-art reviews of scientific questions of critical importance to the implementation of vitamin A deficiency control programs. IVACG also provides an exchange mechanism for scientific and programmatic information through its international meetings held every 18 months. The second component is the International Nutritional Anemia Consultative Group (INACG), which has also received support from USAID for 20 years. INACG provides policy guidance on issues critical to the implementation of iron deficiency anemia control programs. INACG is also involved in generating broad support for action by developing countries to control iron deficiency anemia. The third component is the VITA Global Alliance, a new approach to developing public-private partnerships to combat micronutrient malnutrition in developing countries. The private partners include U.S.-based and other food and ingredient companies, as well as nongovernmental organizations and civic groups. The final component is the use of expert panel consultations and targeted operational research to provide a better understanding of the factors that contribute to successful replication and expansion of micronutrient deficiency intervention programs.

AID/W

Frances R. Davidson (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0982
Fax: (202) 216-3702
fdavidson@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Suzanne S. Harris
Human Nutrition Institute
ILSI Research Foundation
1126 16th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036
Telephone: (202) 659-0789
Fax: (202) 659-3617
suzie@dc.ilsil.org
<http://www.ilsil.org>



Micronutrient Operational Strategies and Technologies (MOST)

Cooperating Agency	International Science and Technology Institute (ISTI)
Project Number	936-3094.02
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00047-00
Duration	9/98-9/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: The Micronutrient Operational Strategies and Technologies (MOST) Cooperative Agreement has as its primary purpose expanded and enhanced delivery of micronutrients to vulnerable populations through supplementation and food-based strategies, including fortification and dietary diversification. MOST will provide leadership in elevating micronutrients on the global health agenda, strengthening policies and programs, and sharing lessons learned about the most cost-effective technologies and delivery systems for alleviating micronutrient deficiencies.

Description: Under its mandate as USAID's flagship micronutrient project and in support of USAID's Vitamin A Enhanced Effort (VITA), MOST seeks to establish and maintain vitamin A adequacy in vulnerable populations, particularly young children and their mothers, in 5-8 countries through a combination of supplementation and food-based approaches. MOST is also committed to reducing iron deficiency anemia by 30% in 5-8 countries and contributing to the reduction of iodine deficiency disorders in selected countries by 30%. MOST takes a comprehensive approach to micronutrient deficiency reduction, targeting not only improved supply and delivery of micronutrients, but also generating and sustaining greater consumer demand. Attention is given to optimizing the mix of interventions, depending on the prevalence, distribution, severity and causes of micronutrient deficiencies in a country, the level of sophistication of the country's existing micronutrient programs, and the human and financial resources available. MOST seeks to engage the private sector as a partner with government, especially the food industry, to expand coverage and to establish mechanisms for sustaining successful programs. Economic analyses, as well as program evaluation, will be applied to direct the evolution of the micronutrient policy and program mix in order to realize high coverage in an affordable manner over the long term.

Other Partners: ISTI's partners in the MOST include: Johns Hopkins University (JHU); Helen Keller International (HKI); the Academy for Educational Development (AED); the International Food Policy Research Institute; Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE); Save the Children; Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH); Population Services International (PSI); and the International Executive Service Corps (IESC).

AID/W
 Frances R. Davidson (CTO)
 G/PHN/HN/CS
 3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, DC 20523-3700
 Telephone: (202) 712-0982
 Fax: (202) 216-3702
 fdavidson@usaid.gov

Activity Director
 Roy Miller
 ISTI
 1820 North Fort Myer Drive, Suite 600
 Arlington, VA 22209
 Telephone: (703) 807-0236
 Fax: (703) 807-0278
 miller@istiinc.com



Micronutrients for Health

Cooperating Agency	Johns Hopkins University (JHU)
Project Number	936-5122.05
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-97-00015-00
Duration	8/97-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: The main purpose of the Micronutrients for Health Cooperative Agreement (MHCA) is to conduct policy- and program-oriented research, provide global scientific leadership and advocacy, and carry out technical assistance and training in micronutrient deficiency prevention.

Description: The MHCA addresses key questions related to micronutrient deficiency control through population-based research. The MHCA seeks to advance knowledge and overcome constraints to developing policies and guiding programs toward effective micronutrient deficiency prevention and control. The MHCA is managed by the Center for Human Nutrition, Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene and Public Health. Activities under the MHCA are conducted by investigators with extensive research capabilities and experience in micronutrient nutrition (including laboratory sciences), epidemiology, biostatistics, anthropology, and communications. The team of investigators has a track record that has led to long-term, productive relationships with counterpart institutions in over a dozen countries in Asia, Africa and Latin America. The MHCA research agenda includes (1) investigating the extent, severity and public health consequences of micronutrient deficiencies in high-risk populations, especially with respect to vitamin A, iron and zinc; (2) identifying determinants of micronutrient deficiencies that are likely to be responsive to interventions; (3) developing new, practical, less expensive and valid methods for targeting high-risk groups, assessing micronutrient status and intake in the community that can be used for surveys, surveillance and program monitoring; and (4) developing single and coordinated multiple-micronutrient interventions and evaluating their efficacy, effectiveness, cost, and safety.

AID/W

Frances R. Davidson (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0982
Fax: (202) 216-3702
fdavidson@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Keith West
Department of International Health
Johns Hopkins School of Public Health
615 North Wolfe Street
Baltimore, MD 21205-2179
Telephone: (410) 955-2061
Fax: 410-955-0196
kwest@jhsph.edu
<http://www.jhu.edu/www/research/>



Monitoring, Evaluation, and Design/Assessment Support (MEDS)

Cooperating Agency	LTG Associates, Inc.
Project Number	936-3096.03
Contract Number	HRN-I-00-99-00002-00
Duration	1/99-1/04
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: The Monitoring, Evaluation, and Design/Assessment Support (MEDS) activity will assist Missions and Bureaus in designing, assessing, and evaluating maternal and child health and nutrition programs. MEDS will also provide expert assistance in development of monitoring and evaluation frameworks, plans, and procedures (including identification of appropriate indicators and measurement methods) for Missions, and in designing and carrying out holistic evaluations of field programs in maternal and child health and nutrition.

Description: MEDS will be a Single Contractor Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC). The contractor will not be involved with program implementation to avoid organizational conflict of interest. Specific tasks will include: systematic assessments, design of results frameworks, evaluations, lessons learned, support for technical meetings, project monitoring and analysis, proposal reviews, information dissemination, and literature reviews. MEDS will also serve as the secretariat for strategic and technical expert advisory groups. Missions and Bureaus are welcome to issue task orders to MEDS.

AID/W
 Charles Llewellyn
 G/PHN/HN/CS
 3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, DC 20523-3700
 Telephone:: (202) 712-5912
 Fax: (202) 216-3702
 cllewellyn@usaid.gov

Activity Director
 Niel Tashima
 LTG Associates, Inc.
 6930 Carroll Avenue, Suite 410
 Takoma Park, MD 20912
 Telephone: (301) 270-0882
 Fax: (301) 270-1966
 ltgpartners@earthlink.net



Polio Eradication and Immunization Support

Cooperating Agency	UNICEF
Project Number	936-3080.01
Grant Number	AAG-G-00-97-00021-00
Duration	6/95-9/02
Geographic Scope	Africa

Purpose: To implement activities to eradicate polio; improve immunization services; introduce IMCI and vitamin A; and monitor progress towards the world summit for children goals in the Africa region.

Description: This grant supports activities implemented through UNICEF country, regional and headquarters offices in support of polio eradication, EPI, IMCI, Vitamin A and for monitoring progress on children's health. Funding multiple components provides improved integration of service delivery.

The Polio Eradication component of the grant supports USAID's five-part strategy: 1) to building effective partnerships between all interested public and private sector parties through interagency coordinating committees (ICCs) and to conduct advocacy activities to promote the program; 2) to improve routine immunization and immunization systems: cold chain refurbishment/ management/ logistics, vaccine forecasting, detailed planning and budgeting at the district and national levels; 3) to provide supplemental immunization through training, operational support to National Immunization Days (NIDs), social mobilization, house-to-house mop up immunization, consideration of vitamin A and other antigens; 4) surveillance and case detection for acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) and other reportable diseases such as measles, neonatal tetanus, yellow fever, and meningitis at the community and facility level; 5) information feedback and use, e.g. operations research, monitoring and evaluation, information dissemination.

The EPI component of the grant supports routine immunization program strengthening through: 1) planning and management of programmatic and financial resources to assure vaccines and equipment are available on a sustained basis; 2) improved quality and cost effectiveness of immunization services including training in immunization protocols and guidelines to reduce missed opportunities to vaccinate, and to optimize and enhance EPI-related service delivery particularly in underserved areas, e.g. IMCI, Vitamin A, cold chain, integrated disease surveillance; 3) building effective partnerships to improve coordination and collaboration; and 4) monitoring and evaluation of results.

The IMCI component of the grant supports the introduction of Integrated Management of Childhood illness (IMCI) through improving the performance of health workers through in-service and on-the-job training and through improvements in household and community preventive health practices and care-seeking behavior.

AID/W

Ellyn Ogden (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5891
Fax: (202) 216-3702
eogden@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Jane Zucker (*Polio Eradication*)
Suomi Sakai (*Immunization*)
Vincent Orinda (*IMCI*)
UNICEF/NY- Health Section
3 United Nations Plaza
New York, NY 10017
Telephone: (212) 824-6321
Fax: (212) 824-6460
jzucker@unicef.org
ssakai@unicef.org
vorinda@unicef.org
<http://www.unicef.org/>



Polio Eradication and Immunization Support

Cooperating Agency	UNICEF
Project Number	936-3080.02
Grant Number	AAG-G-00-97-00020-00
Duration	6/95-9/02
Geographic Scope	Asia

Purpose: To implement activities to eradicate polio and improve immunization services in the Asia region.

Description: This grant supports activities implemented through UNICEF country offices, primarily India, in support of polio eradication in the context of strengthening immunization and disease control programs.

The grant supports USAID's five-part polio eradication strategy: 1) to build effective partnerships between all interested public and private sector parties through interagency coordinating committees (ICCs) and to conduct advocacy activities to promote the program; 2) to improve routine immunization and immunization systems: cold chain refurbishment/ management/ logistics, vaccine forecasting, detailed planning and budgeting at the district and national levels; 3) to provide supplemental immunization through training, operational support to National Immunization Days (NIDs), social mobilization, house-to-house mop up immunization, consideration of vitamin A and other antigens; 4) surveillance and case detection for acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) and other reportable diseases such as measles, neonatal tetanus, yellow fever, and meningitis at the community and facility level; 5) information feedback and use, e.g. operations research, monitoring and evaluation, information dissemination.

AID/W
 Ellyn Ogden (CTO)
 G/PHN/HN/CS
 3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, DC 20523-3700
 Telephone: (202) 712-5891
 Fax: (202) 216-3702
 eogden@usaid.gov

Activity Director
 Jane Zucker (*UNICEF/NY, Polio*)
 Steve Atwood (*UNICEF/India*)
 UNICEF/NY- Health Section
 3 United Nations Plaza
 New York, NY 10017
 Telephone: (212) 824-6321
 Fax: (212) 824-6460
 jzucker@unicef.org
 satwood@unicef.org
<http://www.unicef.org/>



Polio Eradication and Immunization Support

Cooperating Agency	World Health Organization (WHO)
Project Number	936-3080.03
Grant Number	AAG-G-00-97-00019-00
Duration	6/95-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To implement activities to eradicate polio and improve immunization services.

Description: This grant supports activities implemented through WHO country offices, regional offices and headquarters in support of polio eradication in the context of strengthening immunization and disease control programs.

The grant supports USAID's five-part polio eradication strategy: 1) to build effective partnerships between all interested public and private sector parties through interagency coordinating committees (ICCs) and to conduct advocacy activities to promote the program; 2) to improve routine immunization and immunization systems: cold chain refurbishment/ management/ logistics, vaccine forecasting, detailed planning and budgeting at the district and national levels; 3) to provide supplemental immunization through training, operational support to National Immunization Days (NIDs), social mobilization, house-to-house mop up immunization, consideration of vitamin A and other antigens; 4) surveillance and case detection for acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) and other reportable diseases such as measles, neonatal tetanus, yellow fever, and meningitis at the community and facility level and to support the polio laboratory network; 5) information feedback and use, e.g. operations research, monitoring and evaluation, information dissemination, and progress towards certification.

AID/W
Ellyn Ogden (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5891
Fax: (202) 216-3702
eogden@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Bruce Aylward (*WHO/Geneva*)
Jon Andrus (*WHO/SEARO*)
George Oblapenko (*WHO/EURO*)
Health Technologies/Vaccines and Biologics
World Health Organization
Telephone: 41-22-791-4419
Fax: 41-22-791-4193
aylwardb@who.ch
andrusj@whosea.org
obl@who.dk
<http://www.who.ch/>



Polio Eradication and Immunization Support

Cooperating Agency	CORE/World Vision Relief and Development, Inc.
Project Number	936-3080.04
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00053-00
Duration	9/98-9/02
Geographic Scope	Africa, Asia, Central Asia, ENI, Near East

Purpose: To increase PVO participation in polio eradication, immunization and vitamin A activities and to improve case detection of acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) and other reportable diseases in underserved or hard to reach populations.

Description: The CORE group is a network of 32 US-based private voluntary organizations that have received funding from the USAID Bureau of Humanitarian Response's child survival grants in the past for improving maternal and child health in underserved populations. World Vision is the host organization for CORE. This agreement strengthens the network and builds upon ongoing field programs of CORE members. This grant supports: 1) the development of community-based case detection and reporting strategies for acute flaccid paralysis and other vaccine preventable diseases. These strategies will complement and enhance the facility-based approaches being developed by other implementing agencies; 2) the training and information dissemination about polio eradication and AFP/integrated disease case detection and reporting; 3) the participation of PVOs in interagency coordinating committees and subnational planning events; and 4) PVO participation in supplemental immunization activities (NIDs, SNIDs, mop-up). CORE members from any polio endemic or recently endemic country can request funding under this agreement (via the CORE central office). Requests for funding must be coordinated with the respective national polio program. Linkages between CORE members and with local PVOs are encouraged. The CORE central office will monitor and track PVO participation in polio eradication, develop a set of indicators to measure the contribution of PVOs towards this effort; and document and disseminate the lessons learned from polio eradication in order to strengthen routine EPI and other disease control efforts in the future. Over the life of the project, CORE will integrate vitamin A activities into country-specific efforts as part of their child survival programs.

The grant supports USAID's five-part polio eradication strategy: 1) to build effective partnerships between all interested public and private sector parties through interagency coordinating committees (ICCs) and to conduct advocacy activities to promote the program; 2) to improve routine immunization and immunization systems: cold chain refurbishment/ management/ logistics, vaccine forecasting, detailed planning and budgeting at the district and national levels; 3) to provide supplemental immunization through training, operational support to National Immunization Days (NIDs), social mobilization, house-to-house mop up immunization, consideration of vitamin A and other antigens; 4) surveillance and case detection for AFP and other reportable diseases such as measles, neonatal tetanus, yellow fever, and meningitis at the community and facility level and to support the polio laboratory network; 5) information feedback and use, e.g. operations research, monitoring and evaluation, information dissemination, and progress towards certification.

AID/W
 Ellyn Ogden (CTO)
 G/PHN/HN/CS
 3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, DC 20523-3700
 Telephone: (202) 712-5891
 Fax: (202) 216-3702
 eogden@usaid.gov

Activity Director
 Victoria Graham
 World Vision Relief and Development Inc.
 2201 I Street, NE, Suite 270
 Washington, DC 20002
 Telephone: (202) 547-3743
 Fax: (202) 547-4834
 vgraham@worldvision.org
 http://www.worldvision.org



U.S. Peace Corps (Health Resources Support II)

Cooperating Agency	U.S. Peace Corps
Project Number	936-6004.52
Agreement Number	HRN-P-00-95-00015-00
Duration	8/86-9/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To provide program and training support to Peace Corps field staff, volunteers, and host country counterparts to strengthen and expand environmental, child, and maternal health, HIV/AIDS, and special displaced youth activities.

Description: Services through this agreement include programming consultation to develop health-related assignments for Peace Corps volunteers, and training support through in-service and pre-service training workshops.

AID/W

Victor Barbiero (CTO)
Tim Quick (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-1283 (Barbiero)
Telephone: (202) 712-0974 (Quick)
Fax: (202) 216-3702
vbarbiero@usaid.gov
tquick@usaid.gov

Activity Director

TBD
Peace Corps OTAPS/Health
1990 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20526
Telephone: (202) 692-2666
Fax: (202) 606-3298
<http://www.peacecorps.gov>



Vaccine Independence Initiative (VII) (Children's Vaccine Program (CVP))

Cooperating Agency	UNICEF
Project Number	936-6000.01
Grant Number	HRN-G-00-92-00011-00
Duration	1/92-7/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To promote the sustainability of national immunization programs by providing a mechanism for the forecasting, financing, and procurement of high-quality vaccines.

Description: Childhood immunization programs have been one of the great public health success stories in the past two decades, with an estimated 2.5 million child deaths now prevented annually through national Expanded Programs for Immunization (EPI). However, the sustainability of these achievements is jeopardized by the dependence of many developing countries on donations of vaccines from UNICEF and bilateral donors. Due to financial constraints of donors and concerns about sustainability, many countries that currently receive vaccines by donations are being encouraged to start purchasing at least a portion of their own vaccines. Yet many are unable to:

- accurately forecast and plan vaccine needs;
- prepare a vaccine tender and negotiate directly with manufacturers; or
- supply the hard currency that manufacturers require in advance of vaccine delivery.

USAID Children's Vaccine Initiative Project, in partnership with UNICEF, designed the Vaccine Independence Initiative (VII) to help countries overcome these obstacles. The VII is a vaccine-purchase revolving fund. It is modeled after a similar fund managed by the Pan American Health Organization that has successfully functioned in Latin America for over a decade. The potential benefits of the VII extend to all countries (outside Latin America) who are committed to buying vaccines and who need assistance in forecasting, planning, and ordering those vaccines. To participate in the VII, countries must formally commit, in written agreements with UNICEF, to purchase some or all of their vaccine needs. UNICEF will then provide technical assistance to the countries to enhance their capabilities in vaccine supply forecasting and planning. The fund allows participating countries to use soft or hard currency to purchase the high-quality vaccines on a routine basis and to pay, if necessary, upon receipt of the vaccines. Purchase of the vaccines is undertaken using the well-established UNICEF procurement system, which has successfully negotiated low prices for high-quality vaccines for many years.

AID/W
Murray Trostle (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-1276
Fax: (202) 216-3702
mtrostle@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Judy Polsky
UNICEF
3 United Nations Plaza
New York, NY 10017
Telephone: (212) 824-6321
Fax: (212) 824-6460
jpolsky@unicef.org
<http://www.unicef.org>



Vaccine Quality Assurance Training Program (International Children's Vaccine Training Program (IVP))

Cooperating Agency	Massachusetts Biologic Laboratories (MBL)
Project Number	936-6000.05
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-95-00023-00
Duration	9/95-9/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To improve the quality of vaccines used in developing countries.

Description: The global Children's Vaccine Initiative was launched to galvanize support for and coordinate international efforts to develop, introduce, and deliver in a sustainable fashion new and improved vaccines for the world's children. The ultimate goal of the initiative is the introduction of an affordable, single-dose, combination vaccine that is administered orally at or near birth and provides long-lasting protection against a wide spectrum of diseases.

It is generally assumed that Diphtheria, Tetanus and Pertussis (DTP) will serve as the platform for the addition of new combinations. Since over 60% of the DTP vaccine used worldwide is produced in developing countries, for such combinations to be widely available to children in the developing world it will be necessary for developing country manufacturers to produce them.

In order to help ensure that the current DTP vaccines are of high quality and to provide an appropriate foundation for new combinations, this activity has developed a program that will provide theoretical and practical training in: 1) current Good Manufacturing Practices (cGMP); 2) Vaccine Quality Assurance (QA); and 3) Quality Control procedures for Diphtheria, Tetanus and Pertussis Vaccine (QC). The program assists local manufacturers in establishing or improving their vaccine quality assurance programs. It also assists national regulatory authorities (NRAs) in understanding the requirements of GMP so that they can do a more effective job of regulating and inspecting vaccine production facilities. For countries that are procuring their vaccine rather than producing it locally, the program works with the national regulatory authority to help ensure that the vaccines they procure are of known good quality.

Developing countries are selected for training based on their commitment to strengthening or establishing a national program of regulation and control that ensures vaccines are manufactured according to world standards. In the case of non-producer countries the training program assists national authorities in controlling the quality of the vaccines they import. Training involves an intensive period of instruction, observation and practice audits in Massachusetts with follow-up site visits by training staff to assist in implementation.

AID/W
Steve Landry (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/CS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-4808
Fax: (202) 216-3702
slandry@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Donna Ambrosino
Massachusetts Biologic Laboratories
305 South Street
Jamaica Plain, MA 02130
Telephone: (617) 983-6400
Fax: (617) 983-9081
donna.ambrosino@state.ma.us



Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative (AIMI)

Cooperating Agency	N/A
Project Number	936-3081
Agreement Number	Not applicable
Duration	9/96-9/02
Geographic Scope	Kenya, Malawi, Zambia, Benin

Purpose: In FY 1996, AIMI was authorized as a “shell project” (AIMI Project #936-3081) to receive funds from Missions and the USAID Africa Bureau to support AIMI activities, which in turn would be re-obligated through the current contracting mechanisms available to the Office of Health and Nutrition. AIMI is focused on sustained reduction in malaria-related illness and death. Several of the Office of Health and Nutrition’s field support projects- the Child Health Flagship project, Partnerships for Health Reform, Environmental Health, MotherCare, and Quality Assurance, as well as the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, are part of the AIMI “package”.

Description: Through the *Africa Integrated Malaria Activity* (AIMI), G/PHN/HN and its collaborating agencies, AFR/SD, CDC and select USAID missions have joined in partnership with African ministries of health, and local and U.S. PVOs/NGOs to strengthen the long-term prospects for sustainable and effective malaria control and prevention. AIMI is designed to enable health workers, mothers and home caretakers to manage and prevent malaria-related death and severe illness among children under the age of five years and pregnant women by promoting:

- Improved **management** of pediatric fever and anemia, by both the health worker at the **health facility** and mothers and other caretakers in the **home**;
- Improved access to and demand for malaria **prevention and treatment of pregnant women**;
- Increased demand for, access to, and appropriate use of affordable **insecticide treated materials**; and
- More **effective use of human and material resources** through improved collection and use of health and management information systems.

AID/W

Dennis Carroll (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5009
Fax: (202) 216-3702
dcarroll@usaid.gov



AIMI-AFRICARE

Cooperating Agency	Africare
Project Number	936-5994.04
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00016-00
Duration	2/98-9/01
Geographic Scope	Benin

Purpose: To coordinate the implementation of AIMI-related activities in Benin.

Description: Through the *Africa Integrated Malaria Activity* (AIMI), G/PHN/HN and its collaborating agencies, the USAID Africa Bureau, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and USAID/Benin have joined in partnership with the Benin Ministry of Health and local and U.S. PVOs/NGOs to strengthen the long-term prospects for sustainable and effective malaria control and prevention. AIMI is designed to enable health workers, mothers and home caretakers to manage and prevent malaria-related death and severe illness among children under the age of five years and pregnant women by promoting:

- Improved **management** of pediatric fever and anemia, by both the health worker at the **health facility** and mothers and other caretakers in the **home**;
- Improved access to and demand for malaria **prevention and treatment of pregnant women**;
- Increased demand for, access to, and appropriate use of affordable **insecticide treated materials**; and
- More **effective use of human and material resources** through improved collection and use of health and management information systems.

AID/W
Dennis Carroll (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5009
Fax: (202) 216-3702
dcarroll@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Jeffrey Gray
Africare
440 R Street, NW
Washington, DC 20001
Telephone: (202) 462-3614
Fax: (202) 387-1034
jgray@aficare.org
<http://www.aficare.org>



AIMI-AMREF

Cooperating Agency	African Medical and Relief Foundation (AMREF)
Project Number	936-5994.06
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00004-00
Duration	4/98-9/01
Geographic Scope	Kenya

Purpose: To coordinate the implementation of AIMI-related activities in Kenya.

Description: Through the *Africa Integrated Malaria Activity* (AIMI), G/PHN/HN and its collaborating agencies, the USAID Africa Bureau, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and USAID/Kenya have joined in partnership with the Kenyan Ministry of Health and local and U.S. PVOs/NGOs to strengthen the long-term prospects for sustainable and effective malaria control and prevention. AIMI is designed to enable health workers, mothers and home caretakers to manage and prevent malaria-related death and severe illness among children under the age of five years and pregnant women by promoting:

- Improved **management** of pediatric fever and anemia, by both the health worker at the **health facility** and mothers and other caretakers in the **home**;
- Improved access to and demand for malaria **prevention and treatment of pregnant women**;
- Increased demand for, access to, and appropriate use of affordable **insecticide treated materials**; and
- More **effective use of human and material resources** through improved collection and use of health and management information systems.

AID/W
Dennis Carroll (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5009
Fax: (202) 216-3702
dcarroll@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Ellen Subin
AMREF
19 West 44 Street, Suite 1708
New York, NY 10036
Telephone: (212) 768-2440
Fax: (212) 768-4230
esubin@amref.org
<http://www.amref.org>



AIMI-PSI/Bednet

Cooperating Agency	Population Services International (PSI)
Project Number	936-5994.05
Grant Number	HRN-G-00-98-00005-00
Duration	2/98-1/01
Geographic Scope	Malawi

Purpose: G/PHN/HN awarded a grant to implement a pilot, three-year malaria control program that will promote the social marketing of impregnated mosquito bednets (IMN) and a retreatment service in the Blantyre District of Malawi. The overall goal of this malaria intervention is to make significant reductions in malaria-related morbidity and mortality in children under age five in Blantyre District. The primary strategy of PSI's intervention is to develop and execute an effective and efficient IMN/retreatment intervention at the household and community levels. A secondary strategy is to strengthen the management capacity of the Malawi social marketing NGO, the Society for Family Health.

Description: PSI's Blantyre Bed Net Initiative targets children under five and pregnant women in both the urban and rural sectors of Blantyre District. The estimated combined populations for these two groups are 550,000 urban/peri-urban, and 250,000 rural, respectively. Key project interventions include:

- the introduction of a financially sustainable, branded IMN project and retreatment service;
- comprehensive information, education and communication activities (IE&C);
- training of local health service providers, retailers and PSI Project staff; and
- monitoring and evaluation of project activities with a view toward replication nationwide.

AID/W
Dennis Carroll (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5009
Fax: (202) 216-3702
dcarroll@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Lisa Jamu
Population Services International
1120 19th Street, NW, Suite 600
Washington, DC 20036
Telephone: (202) 785-0072
Fax: (202) 785-0120
ljamu@psiwash.org
<http://www.psiwash.org>



Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) IAA (Infectious Diseases Results Package)

Cooperating Agency	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)
Project Number	936-5994.08
Agreement Number	AAG-P-00-98-00003-00
Duration	9/98-9/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To strengthen the delivery of infectious disease and other health programs in developing countries by accessing technical expertise from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and collaborating with the CDC to address infectious disease and other health problems in the developing world.

Description: The umbrella interagency agreement with CDC allows USAID to access technical expertise from CDC and is a world-renowned source of specialized technical experience and expertise in the international health field. The IAA supports activities in control and prevention of infectious diseases including tuberculosis, malaria, disease surveillance and antimicrobial resistance; HIV/AIDS; and environmental health.

Specific workplans are developed with appropriate centers or divisions within CDC and activities take the form of linked series of consultancies or long term technical assistance. Activities include:

1. Technical and program support for the development and implementation of appropriate global/regional/country-level health programs and strategies;
2. Monitoring and evaluation of global/regional/country-level health activities, projects and programs; and
3. Studies, assessments, evaluation and other research activities to assist in policy dialogue, planning and formulating health programs.

Missions can access the IAA through field support for either short or long term technical assistance.

AID/W

Irene Koek (CTO)
Dennis Carroll (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5403 (Koek)
Telephone: (202) 712-5009 (Carroll)
Fax: (202) 216-3702
ikoek@usaid.gov
dcarroll@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Stephen Blount
Office of Global Health
Centers for Disease Control & Prevention
4770 Buford Highway, NE
Atlanta, GA 30341
Telephone: (770) 488-5212
Fax: (770) 488-1004
sbb2@cdc.gov
<http://www.cdc.gov>



Displaced Children and Orphans Fund (Health Resources Support II)

Cooperating Agency	N/A
Project Number	936-6004.50
Contract Number	N/A
Duration	N/A
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: The Displaced Children and Orphans Fund (DCOF) provides financial and technical assistance for community-based programs that assist children who are at extremely high risk of societal exclusion as a result of being separated or orphaned from their parents.

Description: This Congressionally mandated fund is coordinated and supported by the Office of Health and Nutrition, although most activities are implemented through USAID Mission - managed grants and agreements.

The major portion of these funds are used to support programs activities and provide technical assistance for three categories of children who are at “extreme risk,” including “Streetchildren,” “War Affected Children” and “AIDS Orphans.”

DCOF currently supports programs in sixteen countries.

As part of its oversight and managerial responsibilities for the Fund G/PHN/HN maintains a technical assistance contract with the Professional Resource Group International, Inc. (PRGI) which provides technical assistance and support for field missions that are interested in developing or are actively managing field activities under the Fund.

AID/W

Lloyd Feinberg (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5725
Fax: (202) 216-3702
lfeinberg@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Catherine Savino
DCOF/WVF Contract
Professional Resource Group International
North Tower, #405
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20004
Telephone: (202) 789-1500
Fax: (202) 789-1601
csavino@usaid.gov



Environmental Health Project (EHP)

Cooperating Agency	Camp Dresser & McKee
Project Number	936-5994.01
Contract Number	HRN-C-00-93-00036-00
	HRN-Q-00-93-00037-00
Duration	3/93-3/99
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To help USAID missions and bureaus and other development organizations to address both pre- and post-industrial transition health problems related to the environment.

Description: EHP concentrates its core resources on environmental health interventions that address the major causes of infant and child mortality in USAID-assisted developing countries (diarrhea, malaria, and acute respiratory infections) in both rural and urban settings. In addition, EHP assists Missions and Bureaus in addressing the health impacts of environmental problems which may result from development, such as urban air pollution, toxic substance (e.g., lead) exposure, and occupational hazards.

To accomplish these objectives, EHP seeks to:

- develop new environmental health tools and interventions to complement other preventive approaches and case management;
- exercise leadership to influence the policies of international and national-level institutions which work in environmental health, with a particular focus on sanitation policy;
- work with communities and households in identifying key environmental health risks, as well as in modifying behaviors and implementing interventions to reduce those risks; and
- assist both governmental institutions and NGOs in more effectively implementing environmental health programs, such as improved management of water supply systems, health promotion and behavior change, and environmental health risk assessment/advocacy.

Subcontractors: International Science and Technology Institute (ISTI); John Snow, Inc. (JSI); Radian International; Research Triangle Institute (RTI); and Training Resources Group (TRG).

Note: The current contract will be replaced by task order-based Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) 936-5994.10 in March 1999. This mechanism will provide much of the same functionality available through the current contract, including acceptance and obligation of Field Support funds.

AID/W

Irene Koek (CTO)
 John Borrazzo (Technical Advisor)
 John Austin (Technical Advisor)
 Samuel Myers (Technical Advisor)
 G/PHN/HN/EH
 3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, DC 20523-3700
 Telephone: (202) 712-5403 (Koek)
 Telephone: (202) 712-4816 (Borrazzo)
 Telephone: (202) 712-5763 (Austin)
 Telephone: (202) 712-0644 (Myers)
 Fax: (202) 216-3702
 ikoek@usaid.gov/jborrazzo@usaid.gov
 jaustin@usaid.gov/smyers@usaid.gov

Activity Director

J. Ellis Turner
 Camp Dresser & McKee International Inc.
 EHP Operations Center
 1611 North Kent Street, Suite 300
 Arlington, VA 22209
 Telephone: (703) 247-8730
 Fax: (703) 243-9004
 ehp@access.digex.net
 http://www.access.digex.net/~ehp



Malaria Vaccine Development Program (MVDP)

Cooperating Agency	Various
Project Number	936-6001
Contract Number	Various
Duration	5/92-4/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To develop vaccines that will reduce malaria-associated mortality and morbidity in developing countries, especially in children.

Description: The MVDP focuses on addressing the major bottleneck in malaria vaccine development: the translation of promising laboratory findings into vaccines that can be evaluated in humans. To accomplish this, the program supports the:

- scaled-up production of laboratory constructs;
- manufacture of pilot lots of vaccines for evaluation in humans;
- conduct of preclinical studies;
- application to the Food and Drug Administration for approval to conduct clinical trials;
- conduct of clinical trials; and
- conduct of field trials.

These capabilities are available to the MVDP through agreements with other domestic agencies (National Institutes of Health, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, and the Department of Defense) and international groups involved in the development of malaria vaccines (Commission of European Communities and the World Health Organization Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Disease Research).

AID/W

Irene Koek (CTO)
Carter Diggs (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5403 (Koek)
Telephone: (202) 712-5728 (Diggs)
Fax: (202) 216-3702
ikoek@usaid.gov
cdiggs@usaid.gov



NeTMark

Cooperating Agency	TBD
Project Number	936-5994.09
Agreement Number	TBD
Duration	5 years
Geographic Scope	Africa Region

Purpose: NetMark is a five-year, Africa regional competitive award focused on achieving economically and socially sustainable promotion and delivery of effective insecticide treated bednets and other materials (ITM) services. To achieve this goal NetMark will focus on strengthening the capacity of the commercial sector, in partnership with the public health sector, to promote the appropriate use and distribution of netting and insecticides. NetMark will be competitively awarded in early 1999 calendar year.

Description: NetMark is expected to result in a limited number of countries offering a full range of effective and self-sustaining ITM services through commercial channels, as measured in part by:

- full cost-recovery on the sale of netting and insecticides;
- functional commercial distribution systems;
- capacity to promote and distribute netting, retreatment and appropriate use; and
- accessible retreatment services.

In addition, it is planned that with the conclusion of the five-year award the country-level commercial “spin offs” from NetMark will be fully capable of sustained provision of quality ITM services, as well as providing expanded coverage to new populations.

AID/W
Dennis Carroll (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5009
Fax: (202) 216-3702
dcarroll@usaid.gov

Activity Director
TBD



Office of International and Refugee Health/DHHS (Health Resources Support II)

Cooperating Agency	Office of International and Refugee Health (OIRH), Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS)
Project Number	936-6004.01
Agreement Number	HRN-P-HI-92-00057-00
Duration	9/93-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To improve the design, coordination, implementation, management, and evaluation of health, child survival, HIV/AIDS, and other related projects and programs in developing countries.

Description: This PASA provides a fast-turn-around mechanism that enables USAID field missions and local governments to access specialized, short-term assistance and expertise from the various member agencies of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS).

The Health PASA has been a responsive mechanism to accessing DHHS expertise to assist in various disease outbreaks around the world. During the life of this PASA, DHHS has assisted ministries of health in every region of the world with disease outbreaks including hemorrhagic fever, the plague, meningitis, Ebola, cholera, leptospirosis, o'nyong-nyong fever and monkeypox. This assistance brings state-of-the-art surveillance techniques, laboratory testing methods, treatment modalities, and prevention and control methods to ministry of health staff dealing with these unexpected epidemics.

The PASA also provides for proposal reviews dealing with child survival and other technical assistance as needed.

AID/W

Lloyd Feinberg (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5725
Fax: (202) 216-3702
lfeinberg@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Terry Gay
Office of International and Refugee Health
Department of Health and Human Services
Parklawn Building
5600 Fishers Lane, Room 90
Rockville, MD 20857
Telephone: (301) 443-1774
Fax: (301) 443-0742
tgay@osophs.dhhs.gov
<http://www.dhhs.gov>



Onchocerciasis Control Program (OCP)

Cooperating Agency	World Bank
Project Number	698-0485.01
Grant Number	AAG-G-00-97-00025-00
Duration	9/92-12/02
Geographic Scope	Africa Region

Purpose: The Onchocerciasis Control Program was authorized on September 17, 1992, to provide the U.S. financial contribution to the World Bank Onchocerciasis Trust Fund for the West Africa Onchocerciasis Control Programme (OCP); and amended in 1996 to allow contributions to the Fund to be used to support the newly formed Africa Programme for Onchocerciasis Control (APOC), a 16 country program to extend onchocerciasis control to oncho-endemic countries not covered by the West African Onchocerciasis Control Program (OCP).

Description: USAID's onchocerciasis project is expected to achieve the following kinds of results:

- transfer to national programs within the OCP the capacity for continued delivery of ivermectin through community-based approaches by 2002;
- strengthening the epidemiological evaluation and surveillance capacity of OCP member states to detect and control recrudescence, and where needed maintaining effective vector control operations;
- elimination of onchocerciasis-related blindness from the approximately 16 APOC African countries where the diseases is still a major public health problem;
- building sustainable community-based systems capable of annual delivery of ivermectin.
- establishment of effective collaborations between non-governmental organizations and national ministries of health in the planning and implementation of local ivermectin delivery programs.

AID/W
Dennis Carroll (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5009
Fax: (202) 216-3702
dcarroll@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Bruce Benton
World Bank
1818 H Street, NW
Room J10-047
Washington, DC 20433
Telephone: (202) 473-4400
Fax: (202) 522-3157
bbenton@worldbank.org
http://www.worldbank.org



The Patrick J. Leahy War Victims Fund (Health Resources Support II)

Cooperating Agency	N/A
Project Number	936-6004.55
Contract Number	N/A
Duration	N/A
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: The Patrick J. Leahy War Victims Fund (LWVF) primarily provides financial and technical assistance for programs that address the needs of civilians who suffer from physical disabilities as a result of war, and especially amputees who have lost limbs as a result of landmine accidents.

Description: The LWVF is mainly concerned with the provision of orthopedic services and devices to ensure unassisted mobility for war victims. Assistance consists mainly of training and institutional capacity strengthening, facilities upgrading, materials provision, and support for national disabilities policy reform and public advocacy.

LWVF programs also support the reintegration of war victims back into social, educational, recreational and economic mainstreams.

This Congressionally mandated fund is coordinated and supported by the Office of Health and Nutrition, although most activities are implemented through grants and agreements that are managed by USAID Missions.

The LWVF currently supports program activities in ten countries.

As part of its oversight and managerial responsibilities for the Fund G/PHN/HN maintains a technical assistance contract with the Professional Resource Group International, Inc. (PRGI) which provides technical assistance and support for field missions that are interested in developing or are actively managing field activities under the Fund.

AID/W
Lloyd Feinberg (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5725
Fax: (202) 216-3702
lfeinberg@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Catherine Savino
Professional Resource Group International
DCOF/WVF Contract
North Tower, #405
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20004
Telephone: (202) 789-1500
Fax: (202) 789-1601
csavino@usaid.gov



World Health Organization Umbrella Grant (Infectious Diseases Results Package)

Cooperating Agency	World Health Organization (WHO)
Project Number	936-5994.01
Grant Number	AAG-G-00-98-00008-00
Duration	9/98-9/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: This grant provides support to the World Health Organization to carry out collaborative activities with USAID in infectious diseases, maternal and child health and HIV/AIDS.

Description: The umbrella grant to WHO consolidates most of the Office of Health and Nutrition's agreements with WHO under a simplified mechanism. The grant supports broad USAID-WHO collaborations in tuberculosis, malaria and other vector borne diseases (e.g., dengue), disease surveillance, antimicrobial resistance, and HIV/AIDS -- at WHO headquarters in Geneva as well as at regional and country offices.

Specifically, support is provided to WHO's relevant technical and program divisions for technical input and assistance in the development, implementation and/or evaluation of health programs and studies including:

- global strategy development;
- technical analyses;
- demonstration activities and feasibility studies;
- capacity building;
- policy reform;
- project evaluation and assessments;
- monitoring and evaluation;
- workshops and conferences;
- education/information strategies.

Missions can access WHO technical expertise via field support.

AID/W
Dennis Carroll (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5009
Fax: (202) 216-3702
dcarroll@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Ann Kern
General Management
World Health Organization
1211 Geneva 27, Geneva
Telephone: 41-22-791-2363
Fax: 41-22-791-4751
kerna@who.ch
<http://www.who.ch>



CDC/Infotech (Data for Decision Making)

Cooperating Agency	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)
Project Number	936-5994.08
Agreement Number	AAG-P-00-98-00003-00
Duration	4/91-12/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To work with host country technicians to improve the quality and accessibility of health information.

Description: The project develops and tests approaches to increase data-based decision making for setting public health policies and for planning, managing, and evaluating programs. The project increases the abilities of decision makers (at policy and program levels, especially at the district level in decentralized health systems) to articulate problems and information needs. Epidemiologic and other information is used to set policies and health priorities, plan programs, implement cost-effective interventions, and evaluate prevention and control efforts.

[Note: This project is the continuation of project 936-5991.02, Agreement number DPE-5991-X-HC-1038-00].

AID/W

Celeste Carr (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/HPSR
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-4802
Fax: (202) 216-3702
ccarr@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Karen Wilkins
Centers for Disease Control & Prevention
1600 Clifton Road, NE, MS C-08
Atlanta, GA 30333
Telephone: (404) 639-2234
Fax: (404) 639-2230
kxw2@cdc.gov
<http://www.cdc.gov>



Center for International Health Information (CIHI) (Data for Decision Making)

Cooperating Agency	Information Management Consultants, Inc. (IMC)
Project Number	936-5991.05
Contract Number	HRN-C-00-93-00041-00 HRN-Q-00-93-00042-00
Duration	9/93-1/99
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To provide information on the Population, Health and Nutrition (PHN) sector in developing countries assisted by USAID. Dissemination of this information assists PHN sector planning, evaluation, and decisionmaking within USAID, in USAID host countries, and among the various agencies and other organizations working in cooperation with USAID.

Description: The Center for International Health Information (CIHI) is a USAID information management activity operated by Information Management Consultants, Inc. in conjunction with The Futures Group International and the International Science and Technology Institute (ISTI). The project serves as a repository for PHN project information, including PHN indicators, and maintains a global database of statistical indicators of health status for USAID-assisted countries. CIHI maintains an active data dissemination program, including preparation and distribution of country profiles and briefs, an extensive number of reports on health indicator trends, funding trends, annual reports to Congress, statistical wall charts, and other materials. CIHI is also available to provide assistance in project design and evaluation, strategic planning and results packages.

AID/W
Celeste Carr (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/HPSR
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-4802
Fax: (202) 216-3702
ccarr@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Jerry Keathly (Acting)
Center for International Health Information
1601 North Kent Street, Suite 1014
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 524-5225
Fax: (703) 243-4669
jkeathly@cihi.com
<http://www.cihi.com>



DDM/Harvard (Data for Decision Making)

Cooperating Agency	Harvard School of Public Health (HSPH)
Project Number	936-5991.01
Agreement Number	DPE-A-00-91-00052-00
Duration	4/91-6/99
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To support health sector reform and assist health sector leadership in developing countries in making informed policy and financing decisions.

Description: DDM/Harvard develops and applies tools and methodologies for data collection and analysis that policy leaders can use to formulate health policy and advocate for reform. DDM/Harvard has achieved particular success in bringing economic and financial concerns into the forefront of national health planning processes. Examples of tools developed and used under this project include: National Health Accounts, a system for tracking public and private resources and expenditures on health care; Private Sector Analysis, which quantifies the role of private health providers in national health systems; Cost Effectiveness Analysis on reproductive health and HIV/AIDS interventions; and Political Mapping to analyze political forces underlying health sector reform.

Harvard School of Public Health (HSPH) is a subcontractor for the Partnerships for Health Reform (PHR) project and it is recommended that USAID units wishing to gain access to HSPH expertise on health care reform and financing issues use that ongoing mechanism.

Special Restrictions: As this cooperative agreement nears completion, the only additional funding it can accept in FY99 is the amount already planned to complete activities which are part of ongoing, fully-defined workplans from selected field Missions and Regional Bureaus, specifically, USAID/Bolivia, USAID/Poland and USAID's Bureau for Latin America & Caribbean.

AID/W

Katie McDonald (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/HPSR
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-1084
Fax: (202) 216-3702
kmcdonald@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Peter Berman
Data for Decision Making
Harvard School of Public Health
665 Huntington Avenue
Boston, MA 02115
Telephone: (617) 432-4620
Fax: (617) 432-2181
pberman@hsph.harvard.edu
<http://www.hsph.harvard.edu/organizations/ddm/homepage.html>



Global Health Council/NCIH (Health Resources Support II)

Cooperating Agency	Global Health Council/NCIH
Project Number	936-6004.43
Agreement Number	DPE-A-00-91-00010-00
Duration	5/91-7/99
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To support the overall objectives of the Global Health Council/NCIH (formerly known as NCIH-the National Council for International Health), with specific support for international conferences and HIV/AIDS activities.

Description: This project provides support for: 1) the annual Global Health Council Conference; and 2) an initiative to benefit U.S.-based private voluntary organizations (PVOs working with HIV/AIDS prevention and control in developing countries).

AID/W
Katie McDonald (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/EH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-1084
Fax: (202) 216-3702
kmcDonald@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Carol Miller
Global Health Council/NCIH
1701 K Street, NW, Suite 600
Washington, DC 20006
Telephone: (202) 833-5900
Fax: (202) 833-0075
cmiller@globalhealthcouncil.org
<http://www.globalhealthcouncil.org/>



Partnerships for Health Reform (PHR)

Cooperating Agency	Abt Associates, Inc.
Project Number	936-5974.13
Contract Number	HRN-C-00-95-00024-00
Duration	10/95-10/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To provide technical assistance, training, and collaborative research regarding health policy and management, health financing, and health service improvement in developing countries.

Description: This project is the principal USAID technical service resource in health policy and sector reform. As the flagship project in this field, PHR offers developing and newly independent countries state-of-the-art assistance to analyze the efficiency, effectiveness, and equity of their health systems. Assistance through the project supports health reform programs, strengthens the role of the private sector in meeting national health goals, and encourages rational pharmaceutical management. Applied research is conducted to inform and improve the assistance given. The following health reform areas are being addressed:

- **Health Policy and Management:** Health policy development and monitoring, institutional reform, decentralization, management capacity-building, and infrastructure and human resource development.
- **Health Financing:** Resource generation through user fees, insurance, and managed care; resource allocation, use, and management; and monitoring of finances, costing, and expenditures.
- **Health Service Improvement:** Health care organization, quality, and supervision; pharmaceutical policy and management; and private sector cooperation and initiatives.

The contract gives attention to participatory approaches to the reform and strengthening of health systems, and makes a concerted effort to link financial and economic analyses to improved health outcomes. No one country would be anticipated to receive services in all these areas, but rather a focused and targeted program would be prepared as a host country strategy for improved effectiveness, governance, and sustainability in the health sector.

Subcontractors: University Research Corporation (URC); Harvard School of Public Health; Development Associates, Inc. (DAI); and Howard University.

AID/W

Robert Emrey (CTO)
Suzanne McQueen (Technical Advisor)
Forest Duncan (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/HPSR
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-4583 (Emrey)
Telephone: (202) 712-0774 (McQueen)
Telephone: (202) 712-4934 (Duncan)
Fax: (202) 216-3702
bemrey@usaid.gov/smcqueen@usaid.gov
fduncan@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Nancy Pielemeier
Abt Associates, Inc.
Hampden Square
4800 Montgomery Lane, Suite 600
Bethesda, MD 20814-5341
Telephone: (301) 913-0500
Fax: (301) 652-3618
nancy_pielemeier@abtassoc.com
<http://www.phrproject.com>



Quality Assurance II (Applied Research in Child Survival Services)

Cooperating Agency	Center for Human Services
Project Number	936-5992.02
Contract Number	HRN-C-00-96-90013-00
Duration	9/96-9/01
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To support the effective use of modern quality assurance (QA) approaches in developing country health systems and to support the institutionalization of the quality improvement process through organized QA programs.

Description: Quality of care can be defined as the degree to which the care actually delivered matches previously-defined standards. In this view, quality is an objectively measurable property of health services. Both clinical and non-clinical support services supported by USAID are highly amenable to such standards. However, assessments have consistently shown that the actual care provided in developing country programs falls far short of the programs' own standards, undermining the impact of training and other inputs. A wide range of QA tools, largely drawn from US experience, has been adapted to developing countries' needs and is available to address quality issues. These techniques have proven effective in settings ranging from rural Niger to urban Poland, where ordinary health workers have learned to use simple analytical tools to study and improve their own performance based on data they collect themselves. Major areas of assistance include: 1) long-term assistance to institutionalize QA programs; 2) assistance to other CAs and NGOs; 3) quality assessments and project design; 4) evaluation of QA programs; 5) quality-related training; 6) accreditation, licensing, and certification; and 7) applied research addressing issues such as computer-based training, incentive systems, patient satisfaction, developing effective standards, and counseling.

Subcontractors: Joint Commission International; Johns Hopkins University School of Public Health; Johns Hopkins Center for Communication Programs (JHU/CCP); and JHPIEGO Corporation.

Special Restrictions: This contract does not fund procurement of program commodities.

AID/W
James Heiby (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/HPSR
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-1013
Fax: (202) 216-3702
jheiby@usaid.gov

Activity Director
David Nicholas
Center for Human Services
7200 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 500
Bethesda, MD 20814-4204
Telephone: (301) 654-8338
Fax: (301) 941-8427
davidn@urc-chs.com
<http://www.urc-chs.com>



Rational Pharmaceutical Management (RPM)

Cooperating Agency	Management Sciences for Health (MSH)
Project Number	936-5974.08
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-92-00059-00
Duration	9/92-9/99
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To develop, implement, and evaluate the impact of a variety of technical approaches designed to reduce financial waste, improve the allocation and use of resources, promote managerial efficiency, and foster sustainable reforms in developing country pharmaceutical systems. RPM's mandate is to develop state-of-the-art tools, methods, software, and information resources; test them in developing countries; and make them available to other USAID projects, as well as other agencies and organizations active in providing technical assistance in pharmaceutical management.

Description: RPM/MSH employs indicator-based assessments and policy dialogue to: identify problems in developing country pharmaceutical sectors; build local stakeholders; and design and implement intervention packages built around specialized training, direct technical assistance, and information dissemination. RPM develops specialized tools to address drug management and use with respect to integrated management of childhood illness, reproductive health services, and improving the use of antimicrobial drugs. There is a separate MSH cooperative agreement for activities in the Russian Federation.

AID/W

Anthony Boni (CTO)
Susan Bacheller (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/HPSR
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-4789 (Boni)
Telephone: (202) 712-5905 (Bacheller)
Fax: (202) 216-3702
aboni@usaid.gov
sbacheller@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Anthony Savelli
Management Sciences for Health
1515 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 710
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 524-6575
Fax: (703) 524-7898
rpm@msh.org
<http://www.msh.org/>



Rational Pharmaceutical Management (RPM)

Cooperating Agency	U.S. Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. (USP)
Project Number	936-5974.09
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-92-00052-00
Duration	9/92-9/99
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To improve access to locally adapted and/or developed unbiased drug information, and to create local capacity to develop, evaluate and utilize current, evidence-based drug information for purposes of drug selection, drug evaluation, clinical decisionmaking, appropriate prescribing and patient education. The USP activity is designed to work in concert with the Management Sciences for Health cooperative agreement.

Description: RPM/USP promotes the development of country-specific pharmaceutical information resources and the rational use of drugs by improving access to authoritative, unbiased drug information. Through the use of state-of-the art computer technology and capacity building, the project assists partner organizations in the adaptation and translation of the USP drug information database (USP DI) to produce information that is tailored to meet the needs of target audiences, and suit local conditions. The project supports the establishment of drug information centers and the development of networks of health care professionals engaged in producing and disseminating drug information products and education programs. RPM's strategy emphasizes local control of information resources along with training and program support that will help to ensure sustainability. Additionally, the project develops new drug monographs (for inclusion in the USP DI) for all products on the World Health Organization Model List of Essential Drugs, and develops specialized drug information tools related to reproductive health, polio, and antimicrobial agents. There is a separate cooperative agreement for activities in the Russian Federation.

AID/W

Anthony Boni (CTO)
 Susan Bacheller (Technical Advisor)
 G/PHN/HN/HPSR
 3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, DC 20523-3700
 Telephone: (202) 712-4789 (Boni)
 Telephone: (202) 712-5905 (Bacheller)
 Fax: (202) 216-3702
 aboni@usaid.gov
 sbacheller@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Keith Johnson
 U.S. Pharmacopeia Convention, Inc.
 12601 Twinbrook Parkway
 Rockville, MD 20852
 Telephone: (301) 816-8319
 Fax: (301) 816-8374
 kwj@usp.org
<http://www.usp.org/>



WHO Strengthening of Health Services (SHS)

Cooperating Agency	World Health Organization (WHO)
Project Number	936-5974.04
Grant Number	AAG-G-00-97-00007-00
Duration	9/97-9/99
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To support the design, implementation, and management of health sector reforms in developing countries by supporting analyses of the generation, allocation, and management of financial resources for health.

Description: This grant supports policy-relevant information by focusing on four key strategies: 1) policy analysis; 2) information support and dissemination; 3) training support; and 4) advocacy and coordination with other units within WHO and with other multi-lateral and bilateral agencies. It is expected that the outcomes of the program will encourage countries to include economic considerations in their national health sector reforms and will improve resource use by health managers.

AID/W

Robert Emrey (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/HPSR
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-4583
Fax: (202) 216-3702
bemrey@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Andrew Creese
Evidence and Information for Policy Cluster
World Health Organization
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland
Telephone: 41-22-791-2527
Fax: 41-22-791-0746
creesea@who.ch
<http://www.who.ch>



AIDS Social Marketing (AIDSMark)

Cooperating Agency	Population Services International (PSI)
Project Number	936-3090.03
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-97-00021-00
Duration	9/97-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: This project is designed to carry out regional and/or country HIV/AIDS related social marketing program interventions and/or provide country social marketing expertise. AIDSMark will focus on social marketing of critical public health “products” that are appropriate and timely for the setting (male and/or female condoms, STI treatment drugs, STI diagnostic products, etc.) and the “social marketing” of messages and public health concepts.

Description: PSI and its partners have strong, complementary skills that will lead to an effective, integrated program. Family Health International will provide assistance in impact evaluation and STI service provider training, while the Program for Appropriate Technology for Health will help with interpersonal communications and STI/HIV product development. Management Sciences for Health will assist in organizational development and STI drug supply management; and the International Center for Research on Women will ensure that gender considerations are integrated into social marketing project design and implementation. The International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF) will assist AIDSMark in integrating HIV/AIDS and family planning activities. DKT International will serve as a field implementation partner.

Subgrantees: Family Health International (FHI); Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH); Management Sciences for Health (MSH); International Center for Research on Women (ICRW); International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF); and DKT International.

AID/W

Douglas Heisler (CTO)
 Alan Getson (CTO)
 G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS
 3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, DC 20523-3700
 Telephone: (202) 712-5004 (Heisler)
 Telephone: (202) 712-5712 (Getson)
 Fax: (202) 216-3046
 dheisler@usaid.gov
 agetson@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Peter Clancy
 Population Services International
 1120 19th Street, NW, Suite 600
 Washington, DC 20036
 Telephone: (202) 785-0072
 Fax: (202) 785-0120
 pclancy@psiwash.org
<http://www.psiwash.org>



Design/Monitoring & Evaluation/Lessons Learned/Dissemination (DMELLD)

Cooperating Agency	TBD
Project Number	TBD
Agreement Number	TBD
Duration	TBD
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: This project will provide the technical expertise needed to design and refine HIV/AIDS strategic objectives and results frameworks; monitor the processes, outcomes and impact of HIV/AIDS prevention and/or mitigation activities; and, to collect and disseminate research, implementation and evaluation findings.

In addition, DMELLD will serve as the major support mechanism for other key G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS Division activities such as serving as the Secretariat for the Implementation Working Group (IWG), the resource for the primary HIV/AIDS project database, the source of ongoing technical updates to the field, the source of the HIV/AIDS consultant database and the main HIV/AIDS reference library. Other important support activities will include preparation of major reports, provision of graphic/presentation assistance and the dissemination of finished products.

Description: DMELLD will provide the following services:

D (Design): informed technical assistance to the field for the design of national HIV/AIDS prevention and mitigation strategies, and Strategic Results Frameworks. The focus of the design activities will be at the SO, IR and sub-IR level, including development of indicators, targets and gross budgets.

M (Monitoring): technical assistance to the field to design M&E systems, as well as develop and manage a system to aggregate data from the Mission, Regional Bureau and Global Bureau HIV/AIDS programs.

E (Evaluation): technical assistance to Missions in conducting evaluations of programs as requested.

LL (Lessons Learned): the identification of lessons learned from information across the G/PHN portfolio and from Mission bilateral projects in order to inform future design and monitoring efforts.

D (Dissemination): the gathering and dissemination of information produced by each of the SO4 portfolio members, as well as summarize this information for targeted audiences and thematic focus.

AID/W

John Novak (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS
3.07-093, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-4814
Fax: (202) 216-3046
jnovak@usaid.gov

Activity Director

TBD



Global Health Council/NCIH

Cooperating Agency	Global Health Council/NCIH
Project Number	936-6004.43
Agreement Number	DPE-A-00-91-00010-00
Duration	5/91-7/99
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: Under this cooperative agreement, the Global Health Council/NCIH (formerly known as NCIH-the National Council for International Health) will perform a key role in supporting the capacity of PVOs and NGOs in implementing USAID-sponsored HIV/AIDS activities. Through its Global AIDS Program, the Global Health Council/NCIH acts as liaison, educator, and coalition builder for U.S. and indigenous private sector entities working in HIV/AIDS prevention as well as serving as a source of varied and up-to-date information on the global AIDS pandemic.

Description: The Global Health Council/NCIH Global AIDS Program keeps an expansive database of NGOs from around the world that work in HIV/AIDS activities, and provides information on these NGOs to interested parties, with the goal of networking and alliance building. The Global Health Council/NCIH also provides support to international and regional networks of NGOs. The Global Health Council/NCIH provides seminars, workshops, and special events that build awareness of the global AIDS pandemic in the United States. Through publication of its bimonthly newsletter, *AIDSLINK*, the Global Health Council/NCIH provides news on the global AIDS pandemic, and publishes and disseminates lessons learned in the prevention programs of USAID funded cooperating agencies and other partner NGOs. The Global Health Council/NCIH also acts as the linking partner between the U.S. global response to AIDS and the work of AIDS service organizations in the United States.

AID/W

Paul De Lay (CTO)
 Clif Cortez (Technical Advisor)
 G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS
 3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, DC 20523-3700
 Telephone: (202) 712-0683 (De Lay)
 Telephone: (202) 712-0676 (Cortez)
 Fax: (202) 216-3046
 pdelay@usaid.gov
 ccortez@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Ron McInnis
 Global Health Council/NCIH
 1701 K Street, NW, Suite 600
 Washington, DC 20006
 Telephone: (202) 833-5900
 Fax: (202) 833-0075
 ghc@globalhealthcouncil.org
<http://www.globalhealthcouncil.org/>



HIV Operations Research (HORIZONS)

Cooperating Agency	Population Council
Project Number	936-3090.01
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-97-00012-00
Duration	8/97-7/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: Under a five-year Cooperative Agreement from the U.S. Agency for International Development, the Population Council and its partner organizations of U.S.-based and international organizations will conduct operations research (OR) to develop and identify best practices for the prevention of HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases.

Description: HORIZONS will feature practical, field-based, program-oriented operations research. The overall research outcome will be the identification of “best practices” for: 1) reducing the risk of acquiring HIV; 2) preventing and managing sexually transmitted infections; 3) implementing strategies for policy analysis and advocacy; 4) providing effective and efficient care and support services for persons infected with or directly affected by HIV/AIDS; 5) ensuring effective community participation; and 6) expanding and enhancing the integration of STI/HIV services into existing maternal and child health, and family planning programs.

Subgrantees: Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH); International Center for Research on Women (ICRW); International HIV/AIDS Alliance (London-based); the University of Alabama at Birmingham; The Futures Group International; and Tulane University.

AID/W

David Stanton (CTO)
Barbara de Zalduondo (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5681 (Stanton)
Telephone: (202) 712-1325 (de Zalduondo)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
dstanton@usaid.gov
bzalduondo@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Andrew Fisher
Population Council
4301 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 280
Washington, DC 20008
Telephone: (202) 237-9400
Fax: (202) 237-8410
horizons@pcdc.org
<http://www.popcouncil.org/horizons/>



Implementing AIDS Prevention and Control Activities (IMPACT)

Cooperating Agency	Family Health International (FHI)
Project Number	936-3090.02
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-97-00017-00
Duration	9/97-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: Family Health International was awarded this cooperative agreement for the design, development, management, monitoring and technical support to regional and/or country specific HIV/AIDS program interventions. This project builds on over ten years of experience by the FHI team in program design, management and evaluation of HIV/AIDS programs in developing countries around the world including the recently completed AIDSCAP project.

Description: Working under the HIV/AIDS Global Bureau's Strategic Objective Four, FHI and its partner organizations are available to assist Missions and regional Bureaus in implementing programs that result in reduced sexual risk of HIV acquisition, improved STI prevention and management, minimizing contextual and policy constraints, increased effective linkages between prevention and care, and improved program monitoring and evaluation.

Subgrantees: Population Services International (PSI); Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH); Management Sciences for Health (MSH); Institute of Tropical Medicine (ITM); and University of North Carolina (UNC).

AID/W

David Piet (CTO)
 Alan Getson (CTO)
 G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS
 3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, DC 20523-3700
 Telephone: (202) 712-4529 (Piet)
 Telephone: (202) 712-5712 (Getson)
 Fax: (202) 216-3046
 dpiet@usaid.gov
 agetson@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Peter Lamptey
 Gail Goodridge (Deputy)
 Family Health International
 2101 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 700
 Arlington, VA 22201
 Telephone: (703) 516-9779
 Fax: (703) 516-9781
 plamptey@fhi.org
 ggoodridge@fhi.org
<http://www.fhi.org>



International HIV/AIDS Alliance

Cooperating Agency	International HIV/AIDS Alliance
Project Number	936-3090.07
Grant Number	HRN-G-00-98-00010-00
Duration	1/98-12/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: Under this grant, the International HIV/AIDS Alliance will continue to mobilize indigenous NGOs and CBOs to respond to AIDS; improve the quality of their work; build capacity of local service organizations and technical support providers, and; document and share lessons about community mobilization and NGO capacity building.

Description: The Alliance will continue its already successful work in promoting the integration of HIV and STD work into other community development initiatives, linking prevention and care, and promoting partnerships among local NGOs and between NGOs and government services. The Alliance's national or sub-national level capacity building emphasizes the development of sustainable local NGO support organizations with functions including local and international resource mobilization, technical support in local languages, monitoring, evaluation and NGO sector policy leadership. The Alliance may be particularly useful to Missions and regional Bureaus that wish to mobilize and strengthen community responses in countries on the frontiers of the HIV epidemic, where there is not yet strong local capacity; to involve local health and development NGOs that are not yet responding to AIDS; to ensure coordination with other major bilateral and multilateral donors; to organize South-South technical support, to build a sustainable locally governed infrastructure to mobilize and support NGOs in an ongoing manner.

The International HIV/AIDS Alliance has partner offices in Senegal, Burkina Faso, Philippines, Sri Lanka, India, Bangladesh, Cambodia, Ecuador, Zambia, Mexico, and Morocco. Please contact their London Headquarters for details and contact information.

AID/W

Paul De Lay (CTO)
Paurvi Bhatt (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0683 (De Lay)
Telephone: (202) 712-1154 (Bhatt)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
pdelay@usaid.gov
pbhatt@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Jeffrey O'Malley
International HIV/AIDS Alliance
2 Pentonville Road
London N1 9HF, UK
Telephone: 44-171-841-3900
Fax: 44-171-841-3501
mail@aidsalliance.org



Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS)

Cooperating Agency	Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS)
Project Number	936-3090.08
Grant Number	AAG-G-00-97-00006-00
Duration	9/97-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To strengthen the capacities of national governments for an expanded response to HIV/AIDS; to provide technical and policy leadership in the global fight against HIV/AIDS and; to facilitate international donor cooperation.

Description: USAID has been an active partner with the United Nations in providing financial support for international HIV/AIDS program efforts. Since 1986 USAID has been a major contributor to the WHO Global Program on AIDS. As that program terminated in 1995, USAID support shifted to a new United Nations HIV/AIDS endeavor which officially began in January, 1996. The Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS) brings together the efforts of five UN organizations, UNICEF, UNDP, UNFPA, UNESCO, WHO, and the World Bank. The primary focus of UNAIDS is to strengthen the capacities of national governments for an expanded response to HIV/AIDS. UNAIDS plans to achieve this objective through work at a country, regional and global level.

UNAIDS is not a funding agency so that its current annual budget of approximately \$60 million represents the operating budget required to carry out the mandate described above. USAID's contribution through this results package is for the entire UNAIDS program and represents approximately 30 percent of the entire budget. In addition to this direct support for UNAIDS, this activity also includes a USAID contribution to the Coordinated Appeal, a special UNAIDS initiative to raise additional HIV/AIDS resources from other donors which are intended to support the work of the individual cosponsors of UNAIDS.

AID/W
Paul De Lay (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International
Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0683
Fax: (202) 216-3046
pdelay@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Peter Piot
UNAIDS
World Health Organization
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland
Telephone: 41-22-791-4510
Fax: 41-22-791-4179
piotp@who.ch
<http://www.us.unaids.org/>



U.S. Bureau of the Census

Cooperating Agency	U.S. Bureau of the Census (BUCEN)
Project Number	936-3090.05
Agreement Number	HRN-P-00-98-00002-00
Duration	1/98-12/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To maintain the HIV/AIDS Surveillance Data Base; provide demographic and economic models of the impact of the HIV and AIDS in urban and rural areas of the developing world and; disseminate information through a variety of publications and presentations throughout the world.

Description: In FY 98, G/PHN entered into an agreement with the U.S. Bureau of Census (BUCEN) for HIV/AIDS data information transfer, demographic modeling and human resources which were - and continue to be - integral to USAID's work in HIV/AIDS. BUCEN contributed to the USAID program with support to monitor the spread of HIV and to understand the potential effect the AIDS pandemic will have on development. The technical assistance from BUCEN for this work has required experience in epidemiological data base projections and population projection modeling. With its worldwide reputation for excellence, the International Programs Center (IPC) represents the preeminent U.S. source for technical expertise in this area.

AID/W

David Stanton (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-5681
Fax: (202) 216-3046
dstanton@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Karen Stanecki
International Programs Center
Population Division
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233-8860
Telephone: (301) 457-1406
Fax: (301) 457-3034
kstaneck@census.gov
<http://www.census.gov>



U.S. Peace Corps

Cooperating Agency	U.S. Peace Corps
Project Number	936-3090.06
Agreement Number	AAG-P-00-97-00008-00
Duration	9/97-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: Under this agreement, the Peace Corps will continue to promote and expand its community based efforts in HIV/AIDS prevention and care.

Description: There are currently 7,000 Peace Corps Volunteers working in over 90 countries around the world. The Interagency Agreement funds will assist with NGO and CBO development; integrated community health approaches to HIV/AIDS prevention and care; programs for women and girls; and programs for youth, both in and out of school. The funds from the agreement will provide technical assistance to Peace Corps Volunteers, field staff, host country officials and counterparts, NGOs and PVOs through training, project design and evaluation assistance, materials development, and dissemination of results.

AID/W

Paul De Lay (CTO)
 Linda Sussman (Technical Advisor)
 G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS
 3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, DC 20523-3700
 Telephone: (202) 712-0683 (De Lay)
 Telephone: (202) 712-5942 (Sussman)
 Fax: (202) 216-3046
 pdelay@usaid.gov
 lsussman@usaid.gov

Activity Director

James Cole
 U.S. Peace Corps
 Center for Field Assistance and
 Applied Research
 1111 20th Street, NW
 Washington, DC 20526
 Telephone: (202) 692-2629
 Fax: (202) 692-2601
 jcole@peacecorps.gov
<http://www.peacecorps.gov>



FOCUS on Young Adults

Cooperating Agency	Pathfinder International
Project Number	936-3073
Agreement Number	CCP-A-00-96-90002-00
Duration	11/95-11/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To improve the health and well-being of young adults through identifying effective adolescent initiatives in developing countries. FOCUS addresses priority issues in young adult reproductive health (YARH), and promotes positive health-related behaviors, access to appropriate information and services, and enhanced public and private sector capabilities.

Description: Focus is a PHN Center project. In collaboration with donors and other organizations, FOCUS improves knowledge regarding the conditions and requirements for effective young adult reproductive health programs; disseminates information about past and present initiatives to improve YARH around the world; serves as a technical resource in YARH policy development and as a catalyst for policy changes that promote YARH; and identifies effective training approaches for young people, service providers, policymakers, and program managers. Key objectives are to:

- increase awareness about both the reproductive health needs of young adults and successful initiatives to serve them;
- improve the capability of organizations to design and implement youth initiatives through training, suggesting effective methods of program design, policy analysis, and service delivery; and
- identify what works by collaborating with organizations to document past experience, and to evaluate and undertake practical research on promising programs and policies.

FOCUS works in a limited number of countries, selected on the basis of their potential role in identifying, demonstrating, and evaluating successful approaches to meeting the reproductive health needs of young adults. Drawing on its experience in these countries, FOCUS is helping to develop effective strategies and recommendations for responding to YARH needs worldwide.

Subcontractors: The Futures Group International and Tulane University School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine.

AID/W

Shelley Snyder (CTO)
Virginia Vitzthum (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/FPSP
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600
Telephone: (202) 712-0943 (Snyder)
Telephone: (202) 712-4982 (Vitzthum)
Fax: (202) 216-3046
ssnyder@usaid.gov
vvitzthum@usaid.gov

Eunyong Chung (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/NMH
U.S. Agency for International Development
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-4786
Fax: (202) 216-3702
echung@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Sharon Epstein
Pathfinder International
1201 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 501
Washington, DC 20036-2605
Telephone: (202) 835-0818
Fax: (202) 835-0282
FOCUS@pathfind.org
<http://www.pathfind.org>



Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance (FANta)

Cooperating Agency	Academy for Educational Development (AED)
Project Number	936-3094.01
Contract Number	HRN-A-00-98-00046-00
Duration	8/98-9/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: The Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance (FANta) project is designed to leverage maximum nutritional impact of nutrition and food security-related programs implemented by USAID and its partners in developing countries.

Description: FANta will provide technical assistance in nutrition and food security-related program design, implementation, monitoring, and evaluation as well as nutrition and food security policy and strategy development. This program has an unprecedented opportunity to influence the nutritional and health impact of food security and Title II food aid programming, both through its role in providing direct assistance to Private Voluntary Organizations (PVOs) and Cooperates, Missions, host governments, the USAID Bureau for Humanitarian Response (BHR), and through its role in facilitating technical exchange and cooperation with other ongoing G/PHN Center activities.

FANta's Strategic Objective is "improved food/nutrition policy, strategy and program development" with three Intermediate Results (IRs):

- IR1: USAID's and PVOs' nutrition and food security-related program development, analysis, monitoring and evaluation improved;
- IR2: USAID, host country governments and PVOs establish improved, integrated nutrition and food security-related strategies and policies; and
- IR3: Best practices, and "acceptable standards" in nutrition and food security-related policy and programming adopted by USAID, PVOs and other key stakeholders.

Partners: Cornell University; Tufts University; and Food Aid Management (FAM).

AID/W
 Eunyong Chung (CTO)
 G/PHN/HN/NMH
 3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, D.C. 20523-3700
 Telephone (202) 712-4786
 Facsimile (202) 216-3702
 echung@usaid.gov

Activity Director
 Bruce Cogill
 Academy for Educational Development
 1825 Connecticut Avenue, NW
 Washington, D.C. 20009
 Telephone: (202) 884-8000
 Fax: (202) 884-8400
 fanta@aed.org
 http://www.aed.org



Food Technology and Enterprise (Project SUSTAIN)

Cooperating Agency	National Cooperative Business Association (NCBA)
Project Number	936-5120.01
Agreement Number	DAN-A-00-91-00066-00
Duration	4/91-9/99
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To provide access to the U.S. food processing and marketing industry by small- and medium-sized food processing companies, host government officials, and USAID missions in targeting developing countries.

Description: The project is designed to increase the quantity, nutritional quality, safety, and affordability of foods in developing countries through improving the capacity of local food enterprises. Expertise from U.S. food manufacturing companies is used to create or upgrade existing food processing and marketing technologies.

SUSTAIN (Sharing U.S. Technology to Aid in the Improvement of Nutrition) provides short- and long-term technical assistance through volunteer professionals from the U.S. food companies, universities, and other organizations. SUSTAIN seeks to improve nutrition and food quality, expand production, and lower operating costs of locally grown and processed food through technical assistance in food fortification; weaning food development; food safety, sanitation and quality; food preservation and storage; food processing, packaging, and marketing; and nutritious snack foods for pregnant and lactating women and adolescents.

Publications include a quarterly newsletter (*SUSTAIN Notes*) on food technology issues. It is provided gratis to over 1,500 recipients in over 50 countries. In addition, a substantive report is prepared by the volunteer(s) following each short-term field assignment. They are available upon request.

AID/W

Samuel Kahn (CTO)
Kristen Marsh (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/NMH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0785 (Kahn)
Telephone: (202) 712-1042 (Marsh)
Fax: (202) 216-3702
skahn@usaid.gov
kmarsh@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Elizabeth Turner
SUSTAIN
National Cooperative Business Association
1400 16th Street, NW, Box 25
Washington, DC 20036
Telephone: (202) 328-5180
Fax: (202) 328-5175
lturner@sustaintech.org
<http://www.cooperative.org>



Linkages: Breastfeeding and LAM, and Related Maternal and Young Child Nutrition

Cooperating Agency	Academy for Educational Development (AED)
Project Number	936-3082.01
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-97-00007-00
Duration	11/96-10/01
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: Linkages is the principal USAID initiative for improving breastfeeding (BF), Lactational Amenorrhea Method (LAM), and related maternal and child dietary practices. The focus of the program is on mainstreaming BF, LAM, and related complementary feeding and maternal dietary practices into ongoing Child Survival (CS), Maternal and Child Health (MCH), Family Planning (FP) and Emergency Relief Programs.

Description: Principal activities include: 1) technical support to help CAs, PVOs, public sector programs, and other donors improve their BF, LAM, and related infant feeding and maternal nutrition activities; and focusing on mainstreaming these activities at all levels of service delivery, IEC, curricula, and monitoring and evaluation tools in MCH and FP programming; 2) development and testing of community-based strategies, peer counseling and other models, while linking to ongoing efforts in Baby-Friendly Hospital Initiatives (BFHI) and Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI); 3) interventions in cooperation with large PVO networks and scaling up proven strategies and technologies; 4) private sector initiatives exploring the commercial sector networks; and 5) program-driven research such as operations research, cost-effectiveness, and country program assessments, with in-depth cross-site analysis and smaller focused studies of intervention components.

Partners: La Leche League International; Population Services International (PSI); and Wellstart International.

AID/W

Shelley Snyder (CTO)
Virginia Vitzthum (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/POP/FPSD
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3601
Telephone: (202) 712-0943 (Snyder)
Telephone: (202) 712-4982 (Vitzthum)
Fax: (202) 216-3404
ssnyder@usaid.gov
vvitzthum@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Jean Baker
Academy for Educational Development
1255 23rd Street, NW, Suite 400
Washington, DC 20037
Telephone: (202) 884-8700
Fax: (202) 884-8701
jbaker@aed.org
<http://www.aed.org>

Kristen Marsh (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/NMH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-1042
Fax: (202) 216-3702
kmarsh@usaid.gov



Maternal and Neonatal Health Program

Cooperating Agency	JHPIEGO Corporation
Project Number	936-3092.01
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-98-00043-00
Duration	10/98-9/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: The Maternal and Neonatal Health Program (MNH) is the principal USAID initiative for applying, testing and implementing new approaches and technologies to reduce maternal and newborn deaths in developing countries.

Description: The Maternal and Neonatal Health Program directly supports the Agency's goal of reducing deaths, nutrition insecurity and adverse health outcomes to women as a result of pregnancy and childbirth. The program will provide short- and long-term technical assistance to develop country-specific strategic plans with stakeholders that will increase the use of appropriate maternal and neonatal health and nutrition practices and services. A systems approach will be used in the following focus areas: 1) integration of appropriate maternal nutrition interventions into programs; 2) improved birth preparedness, including awareness, access, community planning and antenatal care; 3) improved management of complications, including obstructed labor, hemorrhage, sepsis, eclampsia, and the sequela of incomplete or unsafe abortion; and 4) improved safe delivery, postpartum and newborn care, including quality care and early recognition of complications in the postpartum and newborn period.

The program is intended to increase the demand for and supply of maternal health services through community, family, and women's participation, and to create enabling health systems through policy development and advocacy, research, financing and management interventions, and strengthened service delivery and quality assurance practices.

Partners: The Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA); Johns Hopkins University Center for Communication Programs (JHU/CCP); and Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH).

AID/W

Molly Gingerich (CTO)
Patricia Stephenson (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/NMH
3.07-044, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0935 (Gingerich)
Telephone: (202) 712-0989 (Stephenson)
Fax: (202) 216-3702
mgingerich@usaid.gov
pstephenson@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Adrienne Allison
JHPIEGO
Brown's Wharf
1615 Thames Street, Suite 100
Baltimore, MD 21231-3492
Telephone: (410) 614-2288
Fax: (410) 614-6643
aallison@jhpiego.org
<http://www.mnh.jhpiego.org>



MotherCare III

Cooperating Agency	John Snow, Inc. (JSI)
Project Number	936-5966.10
Contract Number	HRN-C-00-98-00050-00
Duration	9/98-9/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: This contract is designed to complete selected portions of the MotherCare II Subproject: long-term country programs, operations and applied research, information dissemination, and policy formulation activities for the purpose of scale-up and sustainability of MotherCare II interventions.

Description: Services include long-term technical assistance; completion of service delivery, behavior change and policy interventions; monitoring and evaluation of ongoing projects; completion of operations research; information dissemination; and policy formulation. Areas of technical focus include birth preparedness in the family and the community; maternal and neonatal nutrition; post-abortion, antenatal, safe delivery, postpartum and newborn care; treatment of obstetric and newborn complications; postpartum and post-abortion family planning; and STD control in pregnancy.

Other CAs: Other CAs include American College of Nurse-Midwives, Family Health International, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, and University of Indonesia.

Special Restrictions: This contract accepts Field Support funds only from Missions with long-term country programs.

AID/W
Mary Ellen Stanton (CTO)
G/PHN/HN/NMH
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-4208
Fax: (202) 216-3702
mstanton@usaid.gov

Activity Director
Marjorie Koblinsky
John Snow, Inc.
1616 North Fort Myer Drive, 11th Floor
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 528-7474
Fax: (703) 528-7480
marge_koblinsky@jsi.com
<http://www.jsi.com/>



UNICEF II Grant

Cooperating Agency	UNICEF
Project Number	936-3092
Grant Number	AAG-G-00-98-00002-00
Duration	9/98-9/03
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To support safe motherhood activities.

Description: This grant supports a USAID/Global Bureau/Population, Health and Nutrition Center partnership with the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) to promote the worldwide improvement of Safe Motherhood programming. UNICEF aims to promote "Mother-Friendly Societies," a strategic approach for accelerating progress toward reducing maternal and neonatal deaths. The Mother-Friendly Societies Movement treats women's access to basic obstetric care as a human right, encourages governments to make sustained investments in safe motherhood, establishes health, nutrition, and basic affordable quality obstetric care, and mobilizes communities to plan for safe deliveries and wanted pregnancies. The aim of the current project is to advance UNICEF Safe Motherhood programming at country level. The project will improve the technical knowledge and skills of regional and country office staff in Safe Motherhood; implement a communications/advocacy strategy; conduct technical consultations to advance best practices; and strengthen interagency coordination.

Special Restrictions: This activity does not take Field Support funds.

AID/W
Molly Gingerich (CTO)
Patricia Stephenson (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN/NMH
3.07-044, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0935 (Gingerich)
Telephone: (202) 712-0989 (Stephenson)
Fax: (202) 216-3702
mgingerich@usaid.gov
pstephenson@usaid.gov

Activity Director
France Donnay
UNICEF
3 United Nations Plaza,
New York, NY 10017
Telephone: (212) 824-6321
Fax: (212) 824-6464
fdonnay@unicef.org
<http://www.unicef.org>



WHO Reproductive Health

Cooperating Agency	World Health Organization (WHO)
Project Number	936-5966.09
Grant Number	AAG-G-00-97-00016-00
Duration	9/97-9/00
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: This grant is designed to promote the worldwide improvement of Reproductive Health, especially in the areas of maternal and neonatal health and nutrition, prevention and control of sexually transmitted diseases (STDs), and family planning and population issues.

Description: This grant supports a Global Bureau/Population, Health and Nutrition Center partnership with the World Health Organization to support maternal and newborn health and nutrition activities including worldwide advocacy for Safe Motherhood; development and application of a costing methodology for maternal and newborn care; district planning for reproductive health; development of a manual for treatment of obstetric complications; maternal mortality estimation; data tabulation on anemia, STDs and HIV in pregnancy, and caesarean section rates; guidelines for basic newborn care, care of the sick newborn and elimination of neonatal tetanus; and operations research on the use of oxytocin in the third stage of labor. Formulation of a joint policy statement on syphilis control, elaboration and dissemination of a maternal and congenital syphilis control training package, and provision of expertise to USAID/MotherCare field STD activities comprise the STD control component of the grant. The population and family planning activities include development of guidelines for improving method mix in family planning services and an information package with updated information on family planning methods.

Special Restrictions: This contract does not accept Field Support funds.

AID/W
 Mary Ellen Stanton (CTO)
 G/PHN/HN/NMH
 3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, D.C. 20523-3700
 Tel: 202 712-4208
 Fax: 202 216-3702
 mstanton@usaid.gov

Activity Director
 Jerker Liljestrand
 World Health Organization
 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland
 Telephone: 41-22-791-2111
 Fax: 41-22-791-0746
 liljestrandj@who.ch
<http://www.who.ch>



Health and Child Survival Fellows (HCSF) Program

Cooperating Agency	Johns Hopkins University (JHU)
Project Number	936-6004.09
Agreement Number	HRN-A-00-97-00020-00
Duration	10/97-9/02
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: Identification, placement, and supervision of Health and Child Survival Fellows and Senior Technical Advisors in Residence (STARs) in field assignments and USAID/W.

Description: This program identifies, places, and supervises junior and mid-level experts in field and USAID/W assignments that contribute to the career development and commitment to international health of the experts themselves, as well as to the Agency's health and child survival programs.

The program includes:

- A national secretariat at the Johns Hopkins University Institute for International Programs (JHU/IIP), responsible for management and administration of the program and ensuring the full and effective participation of a broad range of institutions and the selection of the most qualified and committed candidates as Fellows.
- A collaborating network of schools of public health and Historically Black Schools of Medicine (HBCUs), which provides a roster of applications and advisors as a basis for recruitment of Fellows.

AID/W

Dale Claire Gibb (CTO)
Laura McHugh (Technical Advisor)
G/PHN/HN
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3700
Telephone: (202) 712-0753 (Gibb)
Telephone: (202) 712-4605 (McHugh)
Fax: (202) 216-3702
dgibb@usaid.gov
lmchugh@usaid.gov

Activity Director

Paul Seaton
Institute for International Programs
Johns Hopkins University
103 East Mount Royal Avenue, Suite 2B
Baltimore, MD 21202
Telephone: (410) 659-4108
Fax: (410) 659-4118
pseaton@jhsph.edu
<http://ihl.sph.jhu.edu/iip/>



Technical Advisors in AIDS and Child Survival (TAACS)

Cooperating Agency	See Subprojects
Project Number	936-5970
Contract Number	See Subprojects
Duration	See Subprojects
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: Under this contract, CEDPA will administer the placement of approximately 40 technical advisors in USAID Missions and USAID Washington to support activities in child survival, family planning and population, HIV/AIDS control and prevention, infectious disease control and prevention, and basic education.

Description: CEDPA will also continue to backstop TAACS employed under its previous contracts for this activity, in which the American Red Cross and the Department of Health and Human Services, through the Office of International and Refugee Health, are also participating. Approximately 85 TAACS have been placed since the beginning of the activity in 1987 under a continuing provision in USAID's appropriations legislation. In fiscal year 1998, the legislation expanded the TAACS authority from \$8 million to \$10 million, and authorized broadening of the authority to include basic education. Authority was expanded again in fiscal year 1999 to include other infectious diseases.

AID/W

Dale Claire Gibb (CTO-OIRH/CDC, Red Cross)

Robert Emrey (CTO-CEDPA)

Laura McHugh (Technical Advisor)

G/PHN/HN

3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB

U.S. Agency for International Development

Washington, DC 20523-3700

Telephone: (202) 712-0753 (Gibb)

Telephone: (202) 712-4583 (Emrey)

Telephone: (202) 712-4605 (McHugh)

Fax: (202) 216-3702

dgibb@usaid.gov

bemrey@usaid.gov

lmchugh@usaid.gov



Office of International and Refugee Health/ Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (OIRH/CDC)

Cooperating Agency OIRH/CDC
Subproject Number 936-5970.02
Agreement Number HRN-P-00-98-00015-00
Duration 5/03
Geographic Scope Worldwide

Activity Director
Terry Gay
Office of International and Refugee Health
Department of Health and Human Services
Parklawn Building
5600 Fishers Lane, Room 90
Rockville, MD 20857
Telephone: (301) 443-1774
Fax: (301) 443-0742
tgay@osophs.dhhs.gov
<http://www.dhhs.gov>

The Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA)

Cooperating Agency CEDPA
Subproject Number 936-5970.03, 936-5970.38
Contract Number HRN-C-00-98-00006-00
HRN-C-00-96-90002-00
Duration 8/03, 2/01
Geographic Scope Worldwide

Activity Director
John Pielemeier
Amy Charney (Program Associate)
CEDPA
1400 16th Street, NW, Suite 200
Washington, DC 20036
Telephone: (202) 667-1142
Fax: (202) 332-4496
jpielemeier@cedpa.org
acharney@cedpa.org
<http://www.cedpa.org>

American Red Cross (ARC)

Cooperating Agency American Red Cross
Subproject Number 936-5970.36
Contract Number HRN-C-00-92-00040-00
Duration 6/99
Geographic Scope Worldwide

Activity Director
Mike Shawkey
American Red Cross
International Services
1601 North Kent Street, 2nd Floor
Rosslyn, VA 22209
Telephone (703) 465-4800
Fax: (703) 465-4853
shawkeym@usa.redcross.org
<http://www.redcross.org>



Part IV

Office of Field and Program Support

Director

Paul Hartenberger

Deputy Director

Richard Cornelius

AFR Regional Coordinator

Lynn Gorton

ANE Regional Coordinator

Carina Stover

ANE Regional Advisor

Keys MacManus

ENI Regional Coordinator

Willa Pressman

LAC Regional Coordinator

John Coury

Supervisory Program Analyst

Leola Thompson

Health & Nutrition Program Analyst

Lavern Hollis

Population Program Analyst

Linda White

Telephone: (202) 712-4120

Fax: (202) 216-3046

Office of Field and Program Support (OFPS)

Roles and Responsibilities

OFPS strengthens USAID's efforts to achieve global impact in protecting health and reducing fertility by mobilizing and coordinating available population, health and nutrition resources in support of field programs. Major objectives and functions of the office are as follows:

To Coordinate Strategic Planning for the PHN Center

- Coordinates the preparation of the Center's Strategic Plan and Results Review & Resource Request (R4), with technical input from PHN/POP and PHN/HN.
- Coordinates regular reviews of Center activities and approaches to ensure consistency with the strategic plan and feasibility within existing financial and human resources.
- Coordinates PHN Center technical input to Agency Strategic Plan, Annual Performance Plan, and Annual Performance Report.
- Organizes periodic country and regional reviews for senior management to identify issues and determine progress toward meeting Agency strategic objectives.
- Organizes and serves as Secretariat for the PHN Sector Council.

To Assist Strategic Planning for the Field

- Assists missions in the development of country strategies and programs, through the framework of the Joint Programming/Planning Country (JPPC) Teams.
- Elicits ideas from the field for developing and testing more effective, cost-efficient, and results-oriented initiatives and results packages in the PHN Center portfolio.
- Promotes country-level coordination in the PHN sector within the Agency and among other donors.
- Represents the field perspective in Agency PHN technical fora, including the PHN Sector Council, other Agency meetings, and external meetings with donors, NGOs, and other institutions.

To Provide Field Support and Coordination

- Coordinates and provides program, technical, and logistical support to the JPPC Teams. Participates as a full member of the joint programming teams, within the JPPC team framework.

- Coordinates the G/PHN technical review of Missions' and regional bureaus' R4s, and ensures that appropriate technical staff from the PHN Center participate.
- Provides or arranges technical assistance to the field for the development, implementation, and evaluation of PHN country programs.
- Provides support to JPPC team coordinators in planning visits from field staff to USAID/W, and provides logistical support, (e.g., messages, scheduling, office support) to visiting field staff.
- Works with JPPC teams to review mission program documentation and serves as a repository for essential field documents.
- Coordinates the dissemination of policy, professional, and legislative updates and technical materials to field offices. Promotes intra-agency exchange of information, e.g., participate as a member of Agency working groups, and ensures that relevant information is transmitted to the field.
- Elicits and coordinates the preparation of selected country-specific information to senior management, including success stories, lessons learned, and technological breakthroughs.

To Provide Program Support and Coordination

- Serves as the focal point in the PHN Center for guidance on all programming actions.
- Coordinates and prepares the PHN Center's portion of the Bureau Budget Submissions (BBS), Congressional Presentations (CPs), Operating Year Budget (OYB), Congressional Notifications (CN's), and rescissions.
- Serves as the PHN Center's point for recording and tracking all Field Support funding levels, based on communications with the missions.
- Serves as PHN Center review and/or approval point for funding actions and implementation documents. Ensures that program design and approval documents (i.e., results packages, authorizations, etc.) developed by the PHN Center Offices are in compliance with Bureau and Agency directives.
- Acts as the PHN Center's training entity for staff training on Field Support funding policies, procedures, and systems.
- Coordinates training and operation of the Agency's funding systems (e.g., New Management Systems (NMS) computerized funding management system) for the PHN Center.
- Provides senior management of Global Bureau and the Agency with information, briefing papers, talking points, and/or memoranda on programmatic and technical issues on global, regional, or country-specific issues.

To Provide Coordination for Regional Bureaus and Field Missions

- Serves as liaison between technical offices, Missions, and Regional Bureaus in the development and negotiation of field support requirements.
- Serves as PHN Center's liaison with the Office of Planning and Budget and the Office of Procurement. Maintains responsibility for the overall Center compliance with Agency procurement and budget policy.
- Facilitates AID/W review processes for Mission PHN program and project documents.
- Participates in G/PHN project workplan reviews and new procurements in order to provide field and budget perspective as appropriate.

To Coordinate Overall Sector and Center Performance Monitoring

- Coordinates the standardization of global PHN performance indicators and assists the Center and the field in using these indicators to track and measure results.
- Coordinates PHN sector analyses to identify trends, determine obstacles, and propose programmatic solutions at Global, Regional and Mission levels.
- Stays abreast of Regional Bureau strategies and program trends in the various PHN subsectors.
- Identifies programming or technical issues and ensures appropriate actions are taken to address them.

To Provide Personnel, Communication, and Management Support

- Identifies and tracks professional and staff requirements for the PHN Center, Bureaus, and the field. Coordinates recruitment of technically-qualified professionals to fill all vacant positions.
- Plans and implements in-service training and professional development programs.
- Manages the PHN Center's Awards Program.
- Manages available space, equipment, furniture, and supplies for the PHN Center.
- Provides technical support for the PHN Center's computer and telecommunications systems.

Part V

Project Directory

Regional Bureaus & the Bureau for Humanitarian Response

Africa

Hope Sukin-Klauber

Asia & the Near East

Christopher McDermott

Europe and the New Independent States

Mary Ann Micka

Latin America & Caribbean

Carol Dabbs

Humanitarian Response

Katherine Jones

Health and Human Resources Analysis for Africa (HHRAA)

Cooperating Agency	Multiple
Project Number	698-0483
Agreement Number	N/A
Duration	1992-1999
Geographic Scope	Sub-Saharan Africa

Purpose: To increase the utilization of research, analysis, and information in support of improved health, nutrition, education, and family planning strategies, policies, and programs in Africa.

Description: The project emphasis is on carrying out research, analysis, and information activities that respond to major issues identified by Africans and USAID missions, and that have the potential to influence strategic and resource allocation decisions at the regional, sub-regional, and country levels. HHRAA provides a participatory process for identifying and analyzing critical and emerging issues related to African health, population, and educational needs, bringing together key African decision-makers with international experts. It addresses social sector issues that are crosscutting among family planning, child survival, HIV/AIDS, and basic education, while linking research with decisionmaking on an Africa-wide scale, using multiple channels of communication. Finally, the project provides an opportunity to build the capacity of African regional and national institutions, including private sector organizations, to conduct research and analysis.

AID/W
 Hope Sukin-Klauber (CTO)
 AFR/SD/HRD
 4.06-032, 4th Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International Development
 Washington, DC 20523-4600
 Telephone: (202) 712-0658
 Fax: (202) 216-3373
 hosukin@usaid.gov

ANE Regional HIV/AIDS Program

Cooperating Agency	The ANE program operates
Project Number	through a variety of
Contract Number	Global Bureau Projects
Duration	Varied
Geographic Scope	Asia/Near East Region

Purpose: To support the implementation of HIV/AIDS prevention activities throughout the region.

Description: Through a variety of G/PHN projects, mostly in the G/PHN/HN/AIDS Division, the ANE bureau uses its funds to support the implementation of HIV/AIDS prevention activities throughout the region. The Bureau's HIV/AIDS strategy expands the capacity of centrally-funded and mission bilateral HIV/AIDS prevention programs and projects which focus primarily on preventing the spread of the epidemic. Through this strategy, the ANE and Global Bureaus and missions are coordinating the use of Agency HIV/AIDS resources to implement an integrated and comprehensive prevention program that addresses the regional dimensions of this global health problem. The Bureau's HIV/AIDS strategy has five primary objectives:

- to limit cross-border HIV/AIDS transmission;
- to address regional HIV/AIDS issues;
- to limit the spread of the epidemic by supporting the initiation of prevention activities in ANE countries;
- to support innovative pilot projects that may be replicated throughout the region;
- to support regional training, policy, and research efforts.

The Bureau's strategic plan was revised in late 1994 in response to the evolving epidemic in Asia and the merger of the Asia and Near East Bureaus.

AID/W
Kai Spratt
ANE/SEA/SPA
4.09-105, 4th Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-4101
Telephone: (202) 712-4135
Fax: (202) 216-3171
kaispratt@usaid.gov

LAC Regional Health Priorities Project

Cooperating Agency	Pan American Health Organization (PAHO)
Project Number	598-0825
Grant Number	<i>See Grants on next page</i>
Duration	1996-2001
Geographic Scope	LAC Region

Purpose: The purpose of this five-year project is to improve the effective delivery of selected health services and to increase equitable access to basic health services throughout the region.

Description: This project builds on successful efforts of prior projects with PAHO, supporting regional vaccination activities (598-0643 and 598-0786) as well as the LAC Regional Health and Nutrition Technical Services Support Project (598-0687). It provides assistance to LAC country programs to strengthen quality and availability of selected health services: 1) vaccinations; 2) emergency obstetrical care; 3) integrated management of childhood illness (acute respiratory infections and diarrheal disease); and 4) interventions for the control and prevention of antimicrobial resistance, and to effect health sector reforms to increase equity of access to basic health care. Strategic approaches include: 1) improving service delivery; 2) improving surveillance systems; 3) increasing the sustainability of health programs; and 4) health management and financial reforms. Target countries are specific to each project component; e.g., for vaccinations and integrated management of childhood illness, the eight LAC child survival emphasis countries receive more intense support. Implementation uses PAHO's recognized regional leadership and influence on policy and national programs and the cutting edge technical leadership of USAID's worldwide partners in these health technologies. USAID missions may supplement the grants to PAHO under this project to implement their programs. Field Support funds are transferred to the following organizations: University Research Corporation, The Partnership for Child Health, Abt Associates, Harvard University, and Management Sciences for Health.

AID/W
 Carol J. Dabbs (CTO)
 LAC/RSD-PHN
 5.09-102, 5th Floor, RRB
 U.S. Agency for International
 Development
 Washington, DC 20523-0048
 Telephone: (202) 712-0473
 Fax: (202) 216-3262
 cdabbs@usaid.gov

Activity Director
See Next Page
 Pan American Health Organization
 525 23rd Street, NW
 Washington, DC 20037-2895
<http://www.paho.org/>

Vaccination

Grant Number LAC-G-00-97-00008-00
Duration 1996-2000
Geographic Scope LAC Regional

Activity Director
 Ciro de Quadros
 Telephone: (202) 974-3247
 Fax: (202) 974-3635
 quadrosc@paho.org

Integrated Management of Childhood Illness

Grant Number LAC-G-00-97-00001-00
Duration 1997-2001
Geographic Scope LAC Regional

Project Director
 Yehuda Benguigui
 Telephone: (202) 974-3264
 Fax: (202) 974-3656
 benguigy@paho.org

Maternal Mortality

Grant Number LAC-G-00-98-00012-00
Duration 1997-2001
Geographic Scope LAC Regional

Project Director
 Jose Solis
 Telephone: (202) 974-3512
 Fax: (202) 974-3694
 solisjos@paho.org

Reform

Grant Number LAC-G-00-98-00007-00
Duration 1997-2001
Geographic Scope LAC Regional

Project Director
 Daniel Lopez Acuna
 Telephone: (202) 974-3189
 Fax: (202) 974-3612
 lopezdan@paho.org

Infectious Disease

Grant Number TBD
Duration 1999-2001
Geographic Scope LAC Regional

Project Director
 Gabriel Schmunis
 Telephone: (202) 974-3272
 Fax: (202) 974-3688
 schmunig@paho.org

PVO Child Survival Assistance Program (CSAP)

Cooperating Agency	See Subgrants
Project Number	938-0500
Grant Number	See Subgrants
Duration	See Subgrants
Geographic Scope	Worldwide

Purpose: To meet the critical health needs of infants, children under five years of age, and mothers in those developing countries with high infant, child and maternal mortality rates, and improve the capacity of U.S.-based PVOs and their local partners to carry out effective child survival programs.

Description: The PVO Child Survival Assistance Program (CSAP) is an annual competitive program funded and administered by the Bureau for Humanitarian Response (BHR), Office of Private and Voluntary Cooperation (PVC). The program is open to all U.S.-based Private Voluntary Organization (PVOs), registered with USAID, that engage in community health care programming as part of their international development efforts.

The CSAP focuses on strengthening the ability and the capacity of PVO staff to design, manage and evaluate child survival activities, to manage a child survival and health portfolio, to engage in long-term partnerships with NGOs and to disseminate information on PVOs' comparative advantages in child survival and health activities. This program supports institutional strengthening of U.S. PVO headquarters and field staff and their local partners, enhancing their capacity to reduce infant, child, and maternal mortality.

Child Survival activities currently supported through the CSAP include:

- immunization;
- nutrition, including micronutrient promotion or supplementation;
- breastfeeding;
- control of diarrheal disease;
- pneumonia case management;
- control of malaria;
- maternal and newborn care;
- child spacing; and
- prevention of STI and HIV/AIDS, where appropriate.

AID/W

Katherine Jones (CTO)

BHR/PVC/CSH

7.06D, 7th Floor, RRB

U.S. Agency for International Development

Washington, DC 20523-3002

Telephone: (202) 712-1444

Fax: (202) 216-3041

PVO Child Survival Grants

PVO	Agreement No.	Effective Dates		Country	AID/W	Activity Director
		From	To			
ADRA	FAO-A-00-98-00042-00 FAO-A-00-06-00030-00 FAO-0500-A-5025-00	09/30/98 09/30/96 09/30/95	09/29/02 09/30/00 09/29/99	Madagascar Haiti Honduras Yemen Zambia	Katherine Jones (CTO) Della Dash (Technical Advisor)	Mike Negerie/Jay Edison Adventist Development & Relief Agency 12501 Old Columbia Pike Silver Spring, MD 20904-6600 Telephone: (301) 680-6380 Fax: (301) 680-6370 74617.1716@compuserve.com http://www.adra.org
Africare	FAO-A-00-97-00043-00 FAO-A-00-97-00045-00 FAO-0500-A-5017-00 FAO-A-00-94-00039-00	09/30/97 09/30/97 09/01/95 09/30/94	09/29/01 09/29/01 09/29/99 09/29/99	Benin Tanzania Malawi Ethiopia Eritrea	Katherine Jones (CTO) Della Dash (Technical Advisor)	Marguerite Joseph/Jeffrey Gray Africare, Inc. 440 R Street, NW Washington, DC 20001 Telephone: (202) 462-3614 Fax: (202) 387-1034 mjoseph@africare.org/jgray@africare.org http://www.africare.org
AMREF	FAO-0500-A-5022-00	09/01/95	09/29/99	Uganda	Katherine Jones (CTO) Frank Anderson (Technical Advisor)	Ellen Subin African Medical & Research Foundation 19 West 44th Street, Suite 1708 New York, NY 10036 Telephone: (212) 768-2440 Fax: (212) 768-4230 esubin@amref.org http://www.amref.org
ARHC	FAO-A-00-97-00027-00	09/30/97	09/29/01	Bolivia	Katherine Jones (CTO) Della Dash (Technical Advisor)	David S. Shanklin Andean Rural Health Care P.O. Box 216 (299 Lakeshore Drive) Lake Junaluska, NC 28745-0216 Telephone: (828) 452-3544 Fax: (828) 452-7790 davids@haywood.main.nc.us
CARE	(FY98 Grant) (FY98 Grant) FAO-A-00-97-00060-00 FAO-A-00-96-90043-00 FAO-A-00-96-90040-00 FAO-A-00-96-90039-00 FAO-A-00-96-90022-00 FAO-0500-A-5035-00	09/30/97 09/25/96 09/30/96 09/30/96 09/30/96 09/30/96 09/30/95	09/29/01 09/30/00 09/29/00 09/29/00 09/29/00 09/29/99	India Nicaragua Bolivia Haiti Mozambique Tanzania Peru, Bangladesh Kenya, Niger	Katherine Jones (CTO) Frank Anderson (Technical Advisor)	David Newberry/Maurice Middleberg CARE 151 Ellis Street, NE Atlanta, GA 30303-2439 Telephone: (404) 681-2552 Fax: (404) 577-1205 newberry@care.org/middleberg@care.org http://www.care.org
CCF	FAO-A-00-98-00059-00 FAO-A-00-98-00067-00 FAO-A-00-96-90037-00	09/30/98 09/30/98 09/30/96	09/29/02 09/29/02 09/29/00	Angola Senegal Guatemala	Katherine Jones (CTO) Anne Hirschey (Technical Advisor)	Mark Schomer/Thomas Kerker Christian Children's Fund, Inc. 2821 Emerywood Parkway Richmond, VA 23261-6484 Telephone: (804) 756-2700 Fax: (804) 756-2718 marks@ccfusa.org/tkerker@ccfusa.org http://www.ccfusa.org
CRS	FAO-0500-A-6042-00 FAO-A-00-96-90032-00 FAO-0500-A-5032-00	09/18/96 09/13/96 09/30/95	09/29/00 09/30/00 09/29/99	India Nicaragua El Salvador	Katherine Jones (CTO) Anne Hirschey (Technical Advisor)	Barbara Myers/Robert Davis Catholic Relief Services 209 W. Fayette Street Baltimore, MD 21201-3443 Telephone: (410) 625-2220 Fax: (410) 234-3178 bamyers@catholicrelief.org/rdavis@catholicrelief.org http://www.catholicrelief.org
CWI	(FY98 Grant)			Bangladesh	Katherine Jones (CTO) Anne Hirschey (Technical Advisor)	Dominic McSorley Concern Worldwide US, Inc. 104 East 40th Street, Room 903 New York, NY 10016 Telephone: (212) 557-8000 Fax: (212) 557-8004 dominic.mac.sorley@concern-ny.org
Esperanca	FAO-A-00-97-00058-00 FAO-0500-A-6055-00	09/30/97 09/30/96	09/29/01 09/29/00	Peru Honduras	Katherine Jones (CTO) Frank Anderson (Technical Advisor)	Reese Walsh Esperanca, Inc. 1911 West Earle Drive Phoenix, AZ 85015 Telephone: (602) 252-7772 Fax: (602) 340-9197 esperanca@igc.apc.org
FOCAS	FAO-A-00-97-00028-00	09/01/97	08/30/01	Haiti	Katherine Jones (CTO) Della Dash (Technical Advisor)	Paul Robinson Foundation of Compassionate American Samaritans P.O. Box 428760 Cincinnati, OH 45242-8760 Telephone: (513) 621-5300 Fax: (513) 621-5307 focas@aol.com

PVO Child Survival Grants

PVO	Agreement No.	Effective Dates		Country	AID/W	Activity Director
		From	To			
HAI	FAO-A-00-98-00054-00	09/30/98	09/29/02	Mozambique	Katherine Jones (CTO) Frank Anderson (Technical Advisor)	Mary Anne Mercer Health Alliances International 1107 NE 45th Street, Suite 410 Seattle, WA 98105 Telephone: (206) 543-8382 Fax: (206) 685-4184 hai@u.washington.edu
HKI	FAO-0500-A-5026-00	09/01/95	09/29/99	Niger	Katherine Jones (CTO) Anne Hirsche (Technical Advisor)	Susan Burger/June Pierre-Louis Helen Keller International 90 Washington Street, 15th Floor New York, NY 10006-2214 Telephone: (212) 943-0890 Fax: (212) 943-1220 sburger@hki.org/jpierre-louis@hki.org http://www.hki.org
Project HOPE	FAO-A-00-98-00017-00 FAO-A-00-98-00018-00 FAO-A-00-97-00030-00 FAO-A-00-97-00026-00 FAO-A-00-96-90056-00 FAO-0500-A-5034-00	08/01/98 08/01/98 09/30/97 09/18/97 09/30/96 09/30/95	07/31/02 07/31/02 09/29/01 09/23/01 09/29/00 09/29/99	Malawi Nicaragua Guatemala Haiti Peru Honduras	Katherine Jones (CTO) Anne Hirsche (Technical Advisor)	Bettina Schwethelm/Elise Jensen The People-to-People Health Foundation (Proj. HOPE) Health Sciences Education Centre, Carter Hall Millwood, VA 22646 Telephone: (540) 837-2100 Fax: (540) 837-1813 bschweth@projhope.org/ejensen@projhope.org http://www.projhope.org
IARA-USA	FAO-A-00-98-00027-00	09/30/98	09/29/02	Mali	Katherine Jones (CTO) Della Dash (Technical Advisor)	Mohamed B. Haroun/Elizabeth Miller Islamic African Relief Agency - U.S. Affiliate P.O. Box 7084 Columbia, MO 65205-7084 Telephone: (573) 443-0166 Fax: (573) 443-5975 iarausa@aol.com
IEF	FAO-A-00-95-00018-00	09/30/95	09/29/00	Ethiopia	Katherine Jones (CTO) Della Dash (Technical Advisor)	Liliana Riva Clement/John Barrows International Eye Foundation 7801 Norfolk Avenue Bethesda, MD 20814 Telephone: (301) 986-1830 Fax: (301) 986-1875 jbarrows@iefusa.org/lily@iefusa.org
LWR	FAO-A-00-97-00059-00	09/30/97	09/29/00	India	Katherine Jones (CTO) Frank Anderson (Technical Advisor)	Kanlynn K. Schroeder Lutheran World Relief, Inc. 390 Park Avenue South New York, NY 10016-8803 Telephone: (212) 532-6350 Fax: (212) 213-6081 lwr@lwr.org http://www.lwr.org
MCDI	FAO-A-00-98-00027-00 FAO-A-00-97-00025-00	09/30/98 09/25/97	09/29/02 09/30/01	Madagascar South Africa	Katherine Jones (CTO) Frank Anderson (Technical Advisor)	Richard Hoffman/Alonzo Wind Medical Care Development Inc. 1742 R Street, NW Washington, DC 20009 Telephone: (202) 462-1920 Fax: (202) 265-4078 mcdi@mcd.org/ajwind@mcd.org http://www.mcd.org
MCI	FAO-A-00-97-00052-00	09/30/97	09/29/01	Honduras	Katherine Jones (CTO) Frank Anderson (Technical Advisor)	Laura Guimond/Karla Percy Mercy Corps International 3030 SW First Avenue Portland, OR 97201-4796 Telephone: (503) 796-6800 Fax: (503) 796-6844 lguimond@mercycorps.org/kpercy@mercycorps.org http://www.mercycorps.org
MIHV	FAO-A-00-96-90025-00	09/09/96	08/31/00	Uganda	Katherine Jones (CTO) Frank Anderson (Technical Advisor)	Garth Osborne Minnesota International Health Volunteers 122 West Franklin Avenue, Suite 621 Minneapolis, MN 55404-2480 Telephone: (612) 871-3759 Fax: (612) 871-8775 gosborne@mihv.org
PCI	FAO-A-00-95-00027-00	08/30/95	09/29/99	Indonesia	Anne Hirsche (Technical Advisor)	David Prettyman/Susan Gearon Project Concern International 3550 Afton Road San Diego, CA 92123 Telephone: (619) 279-9690 Fax: (619) 694-0294 postmaster@projcon.cts.com/susan@projcon.cts.com

PVO Child Survival Grants

PVO	Agreement No.	Effective Dates		Country	AID/W	Activity Director
		From	To			
PCI	FAO-A-00-95-00027-00	08/30/95	09/29/99	Indonesia	Anne Hirschey (Technical Advisor)	David Prettyman/Susan Gearon Project Concern International 3550 Afton Road San Diego, CA 92123 Telephone: (619) 279-9690 Fax: (619) 694-0294 postmaster@projcon.cts.com/susan@projcon.cts.com
PFD	FAO-A-00-98-00073-00	09/30/98	09/30/00	Cambodia	Katherine Jones (CTO) Anne Hirschey (Technical Advisor)	John Marrkand Partners for Development 1616 N. Fort Myer Drive, 11th Floor Arlington, VA 22209 Telephone: (703) 528-8336 Fax: (703) 528-7480 pfd@jsi.com http://www.interaction.org/mb/pfd2.html
Plan	(FY98 Grant) FAO-A-00-97-00053-00 FAO-A-00-97-00042-00 FAO-A-00-95-00019-00	09/30/97 09/30/97 09/01/95	09/29/01 09/29/01 09/29/99	Senegal Ghana Nepal India	Katherine Jones (CTO) Della Dash (Technical Advisor)	Jennifer Luna/Joseph Valadez Plan International USA, Inc. (Childreach) 3260 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 11 Arlington, VA 22201 Telephone: (703) 807-0190 Fax: (703) 807-0627 lunaj@plan.geis.com/josephvaladez@compuserve.com
PSBF	FAO-A-00-97-00041-00	09/30/97	09/29/99	Philippines	Katherine Jones (CTO) Frank Anderson (Technical Advisor)	Kristine Rittenbach-Brunkow/Kevin Lind Pearl S. Buck Foundation, Inc. Green Hills Farm P.O. Box 181 (620 Dublin Road) Perkasie, PA 18944-0181 Telephone: (215) 249-0100 Fax: (215) 249-9657 psbf@voicenet.com
PSI	FAO-A-00-98-00021-00 FAO-A-00-97-00036-00	09/30/98 09/01/97	09/29/01 08/31/99	Haiti India	Katherine Jones (CTO) Anne Hirschey (Technical Advisor)	Alex Brown/Jill Schumann Population Services International 1120 19th Street, NW, Suite 600 Washington, DC 20036 Telephone: (202) 785-0072 Fax: (202) 785-0120 abrown@psiwash.org/jschumann@psiwash.org http://www.psiwash.org
SC	FAO-A-00-98-00026-00 FAO-A-00-98-00022-00 FAO-A-00-98-00024-00 FAO-A-00-97-00054-00 FAO-A-00-96-90053-00 FAO-0500-A-5016-00	09/30/98 09/30/98 09/30/98 09/30/97 09/30/96 08/30/95	09/29/02 09/29/02 09/29/02 09/29/01 09/29/00 09/29/99	Egypt Tajikistan Guinea Ethiopia Mozambique Mali Nepal	Katherine Jones (CTO) Della Dash (Technical Advisor)	Kim Wylie/David Marsh Save the Children 54 Wilton Road Westport, CT 06880 Telephone: (203) 226-7272 Fax: (203) 221-3799 kwylie@savethechildren.org/dmarsh@savethechildren.org http://www.savethechildren.org
WRC	FAO-A-00-98-00051-00 FAO-A-00-06-00029-00 FAO-A-00-95-00023-00	09/30/98 09/30/96 09/30/95	09/29/02 09/30/00 09/29/99	Cambodia Nicaragua Honduras Mozambique	Katherine Jones (CTO) Frank Anderson (Technical Advisor)	Meredith Long/Olga Wollinka World Relief Corporation P.O. Box WRC Wheaton, IL 60189 Telephone: (630) 665-0235 Fax: (630) 665-4473 worldrelief@xc.org
WVI	FAO-A-00-98-00041-00 FAO-A-00-97-00039-00 FAO-A-00-06-00036-00 FAO-A-00-06-00035-00 FAO-A-00-95-00024-00	09/30/98 09/30/97 09/30/96 09/30/96 09/30/95	09/29/02 09/29/01 09/30/00 09/30/00 09/29/00	India Philippines Cambodia Zambia Ethiopia South Africa	Katherine Jones (CTO) Anne Hirschey (Technical Advisor)	Larry Casazza/Theodore J. Goering World Vision Relief and Development, Inc. 220 I Street, NE, Suite 270 Washington, DC 20002 Telephone: (202) 547-3743 Fax: (202) 547-4834 larry_casazza@wvi.org/theodore_goering@wvi.org http://www.worldvision.org

Part VI

PHN Information Directories

USAID Washington Contacts (*by organizational unit*)

USAID Washington Contacts (*alphabetically*)

USAID Mission PHN Contacts

PHN Cooperating Agencies, Contractors and Grantees

PHN Cooperating Agency, Contractor and Grantee Field Offices

PHN Center Activity Reference Matrix

USAID WASHINGTON CONTACTS

(by organizational unit)

GLOBAL BUREAU, CENTER FOR POPULATION, HEALTH AND NUTRITION

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

(G/PHN/DAA)

Gillespie, Duff - **Director** (202) 712-4120
Kirkland, Ray - **Deputy** (202) 712-4120

OFFICE OF POPULATION

(G/PHN/POP)

Fron Office, Office of Population

Maguire, Elizabeth - **Director** (202) 712-0540
Cook, Gary - **Deputy** (202) 712-0707
Radloff, Scott - **Deputy** (202) 712-0855
Collings, Emily (202) 712-0523
Crane, Barbara (202) 712-5839
Ice, Janet (202) 712-0418
Lewing, Tara (202) 712-0788
Maharaj, Elizabeth (202) 661-0358
Shelton, James (202) 712-0869
Sherman, Dianne (202) 712-4817
Singh, Cynthia (202) 712-4582
Tabb, Jennifer (202) 661-0375
White, Linda (202) 712-0748

Communication, Management & Training (CMT)

Jacobstein, Roy - **Chief** (202) 712-0906
Busquets, Maria (202) 712-4684
de Castro Buffington, Sandra (202) 712-4841
Grossi, Joanne (202) 712-0867
Kerrigan, Monica (202) 712-5691
Quain, Estelle (202) 712-4463
Thompson, Rochelle (202) 712-0998
West, Sydney (202) 712-5784
Whitlock, Carrie (202) 661-0368

Contraceptives Logistics Management (CLM)

Crowley, John - **Chief** (202) 712-4691
Rilling, Mark - **Deputy (Acting)** (202) 712-0876
Anderson, Doris (202) 712-4935
Blackburn, Bonita (202) 712-1231
Blumberg, Naomi (202) 712-4546
Harper, Tracci (202) 661-0361
Hawkins, Carl (202) 712-4539
Hawkins, Steve (202) 712-4739
Luchsinger, Lisa (202) 712-4943
Price, Deborah (202) 712-4535

Family Planning Services (FPSD)

Anderson, Sigrid - **Chief** (202) 712-5851
Bright, Michelle (202) 661-0355
Bryan, Paula (202) 712-4692
Childs Lisa (202) 712-5849
Dalton, Tanya (202) 712-4732
Doe, Brenda (202) 712-0624
Engel, Nancy (202) 712-4719
Mann, Jennifer (202) 661-0379
Norton, Maureen (202) 712-1334
Rose, John (202) 712-0892
Snyder, Shelley (202) 712-0943
Stout, Isabel (202) 712-4721
Vitzthum, Virginia (202) 712-4982
Wardere, Abdi (202) 712-0856

Policy & Evaluation (P&E)

Starbird, Ellen - **Chief** (202) 712-0847
Adams, Jennifer (202) 712-4095
Allen, Pamela (202) 712-1161
Avni, Michal (202) 712-4094
Bitter, Jennie (202) 661-0377
Crane, Barbara (202) 712-5839
Gage, Anastasia (Stacey) (202) 712-0618
Hijazi, Mai (202) 712-4763
Jeffers, Joanne (202) 712-4959
Lee, Bessie (202) 712-4822
Ringheim, Karin (202) 712-4758
Roach, Schuyler (202) 712-0662
Schoenecker, Elizabeth (202) 712-5787
Stewart, Krista (202) 712-0808
Wright, Valerie (202) 712-5832

Research (R)

Spieler, Jeffrey - **Chief** (202) 712-1402
Abdel Halim, Asma (202) 712-4556
Apter, Felice (202) 712-5783
Ellis, Vicki (202) 712-4637
Harbison, Sarah (202) 712-4536
Heerey, Michelle (202) 712-4548
Horn, Marjorie (202) 712-4757
Karra, Mihira (202) 712-5934
Koscelnik, Valerie (202) 712-1841
Srinivasan, Padmini (202) 661-0357
Vogelsong, Kirsten (202) 712-1232



**OFFICE OF HEALTH & NUTRITION
(G/PHN/HN)
Front Office, Office of Health & Nutrition**

Riggs-Perla, Joy - Director	(202) 712-4150
Gibb, Dale	(202) 712-0753
Hollis, Lavern	(202) 712-5404
McHugh, Laura	(202) 712-4605
Moore, Shirley	(202) 712-1024
Olson, Stan	(202) 661-0365
Vasquez, Lisa Arnold	(202) 661-0360
Waugh, Tamara	(202) 661-0369
White, Phyllis	(202) 712-1279

Environmental Health (EH)

Koek, Irene - Chief	(202) 712-5403
Armstead, Delores	(202) 712-1319
Austin, John	(202) 712-5763
Borrazzo, John	(202) 712-4816
Carroll, Dennis	(202) 712-5009
Diggs, Carter	(202) 712-5728
Feinberg, Lloyd	(202) 712-5725
Lans, Deborah	(202) 712-4728
Myers, Samuel	(202) 712-0644

Child Survival (CS)

Barbiero, Victor - Chief	(202) 712-1283
Bartlett, Alfred	(202) 712-0991
Bateman, O. Masee	(202) 712-5002
Clements, Andrew	(202) 712-1083
Davidson, Frances	(202) 712-0982
Fotheringham, Megan	(202) 661-0366
Fox, Elizabeth	(202) 712-5777
Frischer, Ruth	(202) 712-0771
Landry, Steve	(202) 712-4808
Llewellyn, Charles	(202) 712-5912
Malanick, Cheri	(202) 712-0648
Ogden, Ellyn	(202) 712-5891
Quick, Tim	(202) 712-0974
Trostle, Murray	(202) 712-1276
Wainwright, Emily	(202) 712-4569

Health Policy & Sector Reform (HPSR)

Emrey, Bob - Chief (Acting)	(202) 712-4583
Bachelor, Susan	(202) 712-5905
Boni, Tony	(202) 712-4789
Carr, Celeste	(202) 712-4802
Duncan, Forest	(202) 712-4934
Gulik, Robin	(202) 661-0359
Heiby, James	(202) 712-1013
Holt, Elizabeth	(202) 712-0667
McDonald, Katie	(202) 712-1084
McQueen, Suzanne	(202) 712-0774
Naimoli, Joseph	(202) 712-4531

Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (HIV-AIDS)

De Lay, Paul - Chief	(202) 712-0683
Bhatt, Paurvi	(202) 712-1154
Bloom, Amy	(202) 712-0693
Cortez, Clif	(202) 712-0676
de Zalduondo, Barbara	(202) 712-1325
Getson, Alan	(202) 712-5712
Heisler, Douglas	(202) 712-5004
Novak, John	(202) 712-4814
Piet, David	(202) 712-4529
Salinas, Louis	(202) 712-4564
Smith, Jaynell	(202) 712-4917
Stanton, David	(202) 712-5681
Sussman, Linda	(202) 712-5942

Nutrition & Maternal/Infant Health (NMH)

Labbok, Miriam - Chief	(202) 712-4915
Callahan, Traci	(202) 661-0351
Chung, Eunyong	(202) 712-4786
Dempsey, Holly Fluty	(202) 712-5018
Gingerich, Molly	(202) 712-0935
Kahn, Samuel	(202) 712-0785
Marsh, Kristen	(202) 712-1042
Stanton, Mary Ellen	(202) 712-4208
Stephenson, Patricia	(202) 712-0989

**OFFICE OF FIELD & PROGRAM SUPPORT
(G/PHN/OFPS)**

Hartenberger, Paul - Director	(202) 712-4638
Cornelius, Richard - Deputy	(202) 712-4615
Coly, Shirley	(202) 712-5955
Coury, John	(202) 712-1894
Block, Bernie	(202) 712-5776
Case, Betty	(202) 712-4854
Donella, Donna	(202) 661-0356
Gorton, Lynn	(202) 712-1336
Koroma, Sally	(202) 661-0370
Kpabar, Winifred	(202) 661-0354
MacManus, Keys	(202) 712-5884
Meinke, Tim	(202) 712-1214
Norris, Brendan	(202) 661-0353
Pressman, Willa	(202) 712-0187
Richards, Hector	(202) 661-0352
Rose, Jessica	(202) 712-4908
Salins, Lori	(202) 661-0381
Stone, Wyman	(202) 712-5605
Stover, Carina	(202) 712-4693
Stradford, Cheryl	(202) 712-5401
Taylor, Tiffany	(202) 661-0374
Thompson, Leola	(202) 712-0997
Watanabe, Satoru	(202) 712-4552



(OFPS seconded to Population)

Maharaj, Elizabeth (202) 661-0358
Ice, Janet (202) 712-0418
White, Linda (202) 712-0748

(OFPS seconded to Health & Nutrition)

Hollis, Lavern (202) 712-5404
Vasquez, Lisa Arnold (202) 661-0360
Waugh, Tamara (202) 661-0369

REGIONAL BUREAU PHN OFFICERS

Africa (AFR/SD/HRD)

Sukin-Klauber, Hope - Chief (202) 712-0952
Bekele, Abraham (202) 219-0468
Carpenter, Carolyn (202) 219-0475
Clark, John Paul (202) 219-0474
Ettling, Mary (202) 219-0486
Gestrin, Phyllis (202) 219-0469
Harvey, Mary (202) 712-5483
Lyerly, William (202) 712-5541
Mehdi, Subhi (202) 219-0471
Ross, Alex (202) 219-0476
Fax (202) 219-0507

Asia & the Near East (ANE/SEA/SPA)

Barbiero, Carla - Chief (202) 712-0040
Alford, Annalisa (202) 712-0040
Bloom, Gretchen (202) 712-4922
McDermott, Christopher (202) 712-1647
Rionda, Zynia (202) 712-4246
Fax (202) 216-3171

Europe & the New Independent States (ENI/HR/HP)

Micka, Mary Ann - Chief (202) 712-4781
Affleck, Aldona (202) 712-5828
Billings, Clark (202) 712-0588
Holmes, Paul (202) 712-1239
Lazear, MaryJo (202) 712-5595
Ohri, Bonnie (202) 712-1018
Wallace, Wendy (202) 712-1413
Fax (202) 216-3011

Latin America & Caribbean (LAC/RSD-PHN)

Dabbs, Carol - Chief (202) 712-0473
Bongiovanni, Annette (202) 712-0537
Cavanaugh, Karen (202) 712-5859
Farrell, Marguerite (202) 712-0458
Leonard, Helen (202) 712-1124
Fax (202) 216-3262

OTHER ORGANIZATIONAL UNITS

Bureau for Legislative & Public Affairs (LPA)

Bennett, Barbara (202) 712-4041
Boyer, Robert (202) 712-4360
Buckley, Jill (202) 712-4360
Cook, Bette (202) 712-4075
O'Sullivan, Mariannne (202) 712-4360
Rayburn, Dorothy (202) 712-4416
Salter, Howard (202) 712-4013

Office of Procurement (M/OP/A)

Atsalinos, Mike (202) 712-1039
Bordone, Thomas (202) 712-1021
Djahanbani, Aman (202) 712-1055
Frame, Joyce (202) 712-5882
Frascella, Kathy (202) 712-1055
Hunt, Kathleen (202) 712-1446

Bureau for Humanitarian Response (BHR)

Jones, Katherine (202) 712-1444

Bureau for Policy Program & Coordination (PPC)

Blumhagen, Dan (202) 712-5816
Cleland, Tina (202) 712-5327
Dijkerman, Dirk (202) 712-5820
Holfeld, Joyce (202) 712-4727

Office of the General Council (GC)

Doyle, Justin (202) 712-5873
Kitay, Michael (202) 712-5019
Nathani, Nina (202) 712-4775
Price, Patricia (202) 712-5874
Tisa, Stephen (202) 712-4698

Office of Program Development & Strategic Planning (G/PDSP)

Schofield, Kenneth - Director (202) 712-1538
Oweis, Jerry - Deputy (202) 712-1453
Baker, Arnold (202) 712-1627
Dobbins, Lorie (202) 712-1805
Roche, Betty (202) 712-5341



PaL-Tech Support Services

Stowe, Andrew - Contract Director	(202) 661-0364
Ragland, Carla - Assistant Director	(202) 661-0363
Bitter, Jennie	(202) 661-0377
Brewer, Pamela	(202) 661-0372
Bright, Michelle	(202) 661-0355
Buhler, Belva	(202) 661-0350
Callahan, Traci	(202) 661-0351
Case, Betty	(202) 712-4854
Day, Danette - Receptionist	(202) 661-0350
Donella, Donna	(202) 661-0356
Fotheringham, Megan	(202) 661-0366
Gormley, Amelia	(202) 661-0373
Gulick, Robin	(202) 661-0359
Handler, Elissa	(202) 661-0380
Harper, Tracci	(202) 661-0361
King, Kenneisha	(202) 661-0378
Koroma, Sally	(202) 661-0370
Kpabar, Winifred	(202) 661-0354
Maharaj, Elizabeth	(202) 661-0358
Mann, Jennifer	(202) 661-0379
Mills, Shelly	(202) 661-0350
Mohan, Peter	(202) 661-0350
Norris, Brendan	(202) 661-0353
Olson, Stan	(202) 661-0365
Prestwood, Sabrina	(202) 661-0371
Richards, Hector	(202) 661-0352
Salins, Lori	(202) 661-0381
Srinivasan, Padmini	(202) 661-0357
Tabb, Jennifer	(202) 661-0375
Taylor, Tiffany	(202) 661-0374
Tuten, Tamika	(202) 661-0367
Vasquez, Lisa Arnold	(202) 661-0360
Watson, Susan	(202) 661-0362
Waugh, Tamara	(202) 661-0369
Whitlock, Carrie	(202) 661-0368
Young, Michelle	(202) 661-0350
Fax	(202) 783-2767

CDIE

Lane Vanderslice	(202) 712-4616
Fax	(202) 216-3515
Amy Oggel	(202) 661-5840
Brook Johnson	(202) 661-5841
CDIE Receptionist	(202) 661-5800
Fax	(202) 661-5890

OTHER IMPORTANT NUMBERS

Atwood, J. Brian A/AID	(202) 712-4040
Shelton-Colby, Sally AA/G	(202) 712-1190
Turner, Barbara DAA/G	(202) 712-1190
Elliott, William AA/G	(202) 712-5387
Pinkham, Shirlie STATE/PRM/POP	(202) 663-3293
Pollack, Margaret STATE/PRM/POP	(202) 663-3069
Rogers, Barbara G/AMS	(202) 712-1080

Ross, Dovie M/HR/POD/CRF	(202) 712-1628
Tomlin, Margaret AA/G	(202) 712-0194

AID/W GENERAL INFORMATION

Conference Room Scheduling

RRB Conference Rooms	(202) 712-4110
CDIE Conference Rooms	(202) 661-5800
PaL-Tech Conference Rooms	(202) 661-0350

PHN Team Rooms

Reservation books are located at the Utility Area # 3.06-066U (near the fax machine in OFPS).

Additional Team Rooms

AA/ANE	(202) 712-1295
AA/AFR	(202) 712-0500
AA/ENI	(202) 712-0080
AA/G	(202) 712-5096
AA/LAC	(202) 712-4800
GHCD	(202) 712-4193
LPA	(202) 712-5855
PPC	(202) 712-0088
WID	(202) 712-4207

PHN Center Reception Desks

PHN Center Front Office Reception	(202) 712-5407
Health & Nutrition Reception	(202) 712-5933
PHN Cable Desk	(202) 712-4549

PHN Center Fax Machines

Research Fax Number	(202) 216-3404
OFPS Fax Number	(202) 216-3046
HN Fax Number	(202) 216-3702

Other Numbers

IRM Help Desk	(202) 712-1234
Audio/Visual Equipment	(202) 712-5093
Lecturne with Microphone	(202) 712-4146
Fax Repairs	(202) 712-0332
Fax Supplies	(202) 712-1762
Copy Machine Supplies	(202) 712-5653
Copy Machine Repairs	(202) 712-0178
Telephone Service and Repairs	(202) 712-0332
Electronic Phone Directory (corrections)	(202) 712-5099
Travel Office	(202) 712-1985
Visitor/Courier Reception	(202) 712-5214
AID Locator	(202) 712-0000
Building Maintenance	(202) 712-4522
Mailroom	(202) 712-1454
Health Unit	(202) 565-1938
Printing	(202) 712-0306



USAID WASHINGTON CONTACTS

(alphabetically)

Abdel Halim, Asma	(202) 712-4556	asabdelhalim@usaid.gov
Adams, Jennifer	(202) 712-4095	jeadams@usaid.gov
Affleck, Aldona	(202) 712-5828	aaffect@usaid.gov
Alford, Annalisa	(202) 712-0040	aalford@usaid.gov
Allen, Pamela	(202) 712-1161	pallen@usaid.gov
Anderson, Doris	(202) 712-4935	danderson@usaid.gov
Anderson, Sigrid	(202) 712-5851	sianderson@usaid.gov
Apter, Felice	(202) 712-5783	fapter@usaid.gov
Armstead, Delores	(202) 712-1319	darmstead@usaid.gov
Atsalinos, Mike	(202) 712-1039	matsalinos@usaid.gov
Austin, John	(202) 712-5763	jaustin@usaid.gov
Avni, Michal	(202) 712-4094	mavni@usaid.gov
Bacheller, Susan	(202) 712-5905	sbacheller@usaid.gov
Baker, Arnold	(202) 712-1627	arbaker@usaid.gov
Barbiero, Carla	(202) 712-0040	cbarbiero@usaid.gov
Barbiero, Victor	(202) 712-1283	vbarbiero@usaid.gov
Bartlett, Alfred	(202) 712-0991	abartlett@usaid.gov
Bateman, O. Massee	(202) 712-5002	mbateman@usaid.gov
Bekele, Abraham	(202) 219-0468	abekele@usaid.gov
Bennett, Barbara	(202) 712-4041	babennett@usaid.gov
Bhatt, Paurvi	(202) 712-1154	pbhatt@usaid.gov
Billings, Clark	(202) 712-0588	cbillings@usaid.gov
Bitter, Jennie	(202) 661-0377	jbitter@pal-tech.com
Blackburn, Bonita	(202) 712-1231	bblackburn@usaid.gov
Block, Bernie	(202) 712-5776	bblock@usaid.gov
Bloom, Amy	(202) 712-0693	abloom@usaid.gov
Bloom, Gretchen	(202) 712-4922	gbloom@usaid.gov
Blumberg, Naomi	(202) 712-4546	nblumberg@usaid.gov
Blumhagen, Dan	(202) 712-5816	dblumhagen@usaid.gov
Bongiovanni, Annette	(202) 712-0537	abongiovanni@usaid.gov
Boni, Tony	(202) 712-4789	aboni@usaid.gov
Bordone, Thomas	(202) 712-1021	tbordone@usaid.gov
Borrazzo, John	(202) 712-4816	jborrazzo@usaid.gov
Boyer, Robert	(202) 712-4360	boboyer@usaid.gov
Brewer, Pamela	(202) 661-0372	pbrewer@pal-tech.com
Bright, Michelle	(202) 661-0355	mbright@pal-tech.com
Bryan, Paula	(202) 712-4692	pbryan@usaid.gov
Buckley, Jill	(202) 712-4360	jbuckley@usaid.gov
Buhler, Belva	(202) 661-0350	bbuhler@pal-tech.com
Busquets, Maria	(202) 712-4684	mbusquets@usaid.gov
Callahan, Traci	(202) 661-0351	tcallahan@pal-tech.com
Carpenter, Carolyn	(202) 219-0475	ccarpenter@usaid.gov
Carr, Celeste	(202) 712-4802	ccarr@usaid.gov
Carroll, Dennis	(202) 712-5009	dcarroll@usaid.gov
Case, Betty	(202) 712-4854	bettycase@usaid.gov
Cavanaugh, Karen	(202) 712-5859	kcavanaugh@usaid.gov
Childs, Lisa	(202) 712-5849	lisachilds@usaid.gov
Chung, Eunyong	(202) 712-4786	echung@usaid.gov
Clark, John Paul	(202) 219-0474	jclark@usaid.gov
Cleland, Tina	(202) 712-5327	ccleland@usaid.gov
Clements, Andrew	(202) 712-1083	aclements@usaid.gov
Collings, Emily	(202) 712-0523	ecollings@usaid.gov



Coly, Shirley	(202) 712-5955	scoly@usaid.gov
Cook, Bette	(202) 712-4075	bcook@usaid.gov
Cook, Gary	(202) 712-0707	gcook@usaid.gov
Cornelius, Richard	(202) 712-4615	rcornelius@usaid.gov
Cortez, Clif	(202) 712-0676	ccortez@usaid.gov
Coury, John	(202) 712-1894	jcoury@usaid.gov
Crane, Barbara	(202) 712-5839	bcrane@usaid.gov
Crowley, John	(202) 712-4691	jcrowley@usaid.gov
Dabbs, Carol	(202) 712-0473	cdabbs@usaid.gov
Dalton, Tanya	(202) 712-4732	tdalton@usaid.gov
Davidson, Frances	(202) 712-0982	fdavidson@usaid.gov
Davis, Angela	(202) 712-5187	angeladavis@usaid.gov
de Castro Buffington, Sandra	(202) 712-4841	sbuffington@usaid.gov
De Lay, Paul	(202) 712-0683	pdelay@usaid.gov
de Zalduondo, Barbara	(202) 712-1325	bzalduondo@usaid.gov
Dempsey, Holly Fluty	(202) 712-5018	holly-flutydempsey@usaid.gov
Diggs, Carter	(202) 712-5728	cdiggs@usaid.gov
Dijkerman, Dirk	(202) 712-5820	ddijkerman@usaid.gov
Djahanbani, Aman	(202) 712-1055	adjahanbani@usaid.gov
Dobbins, Lorie	(202) 712-1805	ldobbins@usaid.gov
Doe, Brenda	(202) 712-0624	bdoe@usaid.gov
Donella, Donna	(202) 661-0356	ddonella@pal-tech.com
Doyle, Justin	(202) 712-5873	judoye@usaid.gov
Duncan, Forest	(202) 712-4934	fduncan@usaid.gov
Elliott, William	(202) 712-5387	welliott@usaid.gov
Ellis, Vicki	(202) 712-4637	vellis@usaid.gov
Emrey, Robert (Bob)	(202) 712-4583	bemrey@usaid.gov
Engel, Nancy	(202) 712-4719	nengel@usaid.gov
Ettling, Mary	(202) 219-0486	mettling@usaid.gov
Farrell, Marguerite	(202) 712-0458	mfarrell@usaid.gov
Feinberg, Lloyd	(202) 712-5725	lfeinberg@usaid.gov
Fotheringham, Megan	(202) 661-0366	mfotheringham@pal-tech.com
Fox, Elizabeth	(202) 712-5777	efox@usaid.gov
Frame, Joyce	(202) 712-5882	jframe@usaid.gov
Frascella, Kathleen (Kathy)	(202) 712-1055	kfrascella@usaid.gov
Frischer, Ruth	(202) 712-0771	rfrischer@usaid.gov
Gage, Anastasia (Stacey)	(202) 712-0618	agage@usaid.gov
Gestrin, Phyllis	(202) 219-0469	pgestrin@usaid.gov
Getson, Alan	(202) 712-5712	agetson@usaid.gov
Gibb, Dale	(202) 712-0753	dgibb@usaid.gov
Gillespie, Duff	(202) 712-4120	dgillespie@usaid.gov
Gingerich, Molly	(202) 712-0935	mgingerich@usaid.gov
Gormley, Amelia	(202) 661-0373	agormley@pal-tech.com
Gorton, Lynn	(202) 712-1336	lygorton@usaid.gov
Grossi, Joanne	(202) 712-0867	jgrossi@usaid.gov
Gulick, Robin	(202) 661-0359	rgulick@pal-tech.com
Handler, Elissa	(202) 661-0380	ehandler@pal-tech.com
Harbison, Sarah	(202) 712-4536	sharbison@usaid.gov
Harley, Harriett	(202) 712-5855	hharley@usaid.gov
Harper, Tracci	(202) 661-0361	tharper@pal-tech.com
Hartenberger, Paul	(202) 712-4638	phartenberger@usaid.gov
Harvey, Mary	(202) 712-5483	maharvey@usaid.gov
Hawkins, Carl	(202) 712-4539	chawkins@usaid.gov
Hawkins, Steve	(202) 712-4739	shawkins@usaid.gov
Heerey, Michelle	(202) 712-4548	mheerey@usaid.gov



Heiby, James	(202) 712-1013	jheiby@usaid.gov
Heisler, Douglas	(202) 712-5004	dheisler@usaid.gov
Hijazi, Mai	(202) 712-4763	mhijazi@usaid.gov
Holfeld, Joyce	(202) 712-4727	jholfeld@usaid.gov
Hollis, Lavern	(202) 712-5404	lhollis@usaid.gov
Holmes, Paul	(202) 712-1239	pholmes@usaid.gov
Holt, Elizabeth	(202) 712-0667	eholt@usaid.gov
Holt, Johnnie	(202) 712-5275	jholt@usaid.gov
Horn, Marjorie	(202) 712-4757	mhorn@usaid.gov
Hunt, Kathleen	(202) 712-1446	khunt@usaid.gov
Ice, Janet	(202) 712-0418	jaice@usaid.gov
Jacobstein, Roy	(202) 712-0906	rjacobstein@usaid.gov
Jeffers, Joanne	(202) 712-4959	joannejeffers@usaid.gov
Johnson, Brook	(202) 712-5841	bjohnson@rrs.cdie.org
Jones, Katherine	(202) 712-1444	kjones@usaid.gov
Kahn, Samuel	(202) 712-0785	skahn@usaid.gov
Karra, Mihira	(202) 712-5934	mkarra@usaid.gov
Kerrigan, Monica	(202) 712-5691	mkerrigan@usaid.gov
King, Kenneisha	(202) 661-0378	kking@pal-tech.com
Kirkland, Ray	(202) 712-4120	rkirkland@usaid.gov
Kitay, Michael	(202) 712-5019	mkitay@usaid.gov
Koek, Irene	(202) 712-5403	ikoek@usaid.gov
Koroma, Sally	(202) 661-0370	skoroma@pal-tech.com
Koscelnik, Valerie	(202) 712-1841	vkoscelnik@usaid.gov
Kpabar, Winifred	(202) 661-0354	wkpabar@pal-tech.com
Labbok, Miriam	(202) 712-4915	mlabbok@usaid.gov
Landry, Steve	(202) 712-4808	slandry@usaid.gov
Lans, Deborah	(202) 712-4728	dlans@usaid.gov
Lazear, MaryJo	(202) 712-5595	mlazear@usaid.gov
Lee, Bessie	(202) 712-4822	blee@usaid.gov
Leonard, Helen	(202) 712-1124	heleonard@usaid.gov
Lewing, Tara	(202) 712-0788	tlewing@usaid.gov
Llewellyn, Charles	(202) 712-5912	cllewellyn@usaid.gov
Luchsinger, Lisa	(202) 712-4943	lluchsinger@usaid.gov
Lyerly, William	(202) 712-5541	wlyerly@usaid.gov
MacManus, Keys	(202) 712-5884	kmacmanus@usaid.gov
Maguire, Elizabeth	(202) 712-0540	emaguire@usaid.gov
Maharaj, Elizabeth	(202) 661-0358	emaharaj@pal-tech.com
Malanick, Cheri	(202) 712-0648	cmalanick@usaid.gov
Mann, Jennifer	(202) 661-0379	jmann@pal-tech.com
Marsh, Kristen	(202) 712-1042	kmarsh@usaid.gov
McDermott, Christopher	(202) 712-1647	cmcdermott@usaid.gov
McDonald, Katie	(202) 712-1084	kmcdonald@usaid.gov
McHugh, Laura	(202) 712-4605	lmchugh@usaid.gov
McQueen, Suzzane	(202) 712-0774	smcqueen@usaid.gov
Mehdi, Subhi	(202) 219-0471	smehdi@usaid.gov
Meinke, Tim	(202) 712-1214	tmeinke@usaid.gov
Micka, Mary Ann	(202) 712-4781	mamicka@usaid.gov
Mills, Shelly	(202) 661-0350	smills@pal-tech.com
Moore, Shirley	(202) 712-1024	smoore@usaid.gov
Mohan, Peter	(202) 661-0350	pmohan@pal-tech.com
Myers, Samuel	(202) 712-0644	smyers@usaid.gov
Naimoli, Joseph	(202) 712-4531	jnaimoli@usaid.gov
Nathani, Nina	(202) 712-4775	ninathani@usaid.gov
Norris, Brendan	(202) 661-0353	bnorris@pal-tech.com



Norton, Maureen	(202) 712-1334	mnorton@usaid.gov
Notman, Elizabeth	(202) 712-4011	enotman@usaid.gov
Novak, John	(202) 712-4814	jnovak@usaid.gov
O'Sullivan, Marianne	(202) 712-4360	mosullivan@usaid.gov
Ogden, Ellyn	(202) 712-5891	eogden@usaid.gov
Oggel, Amy	(202) 661-5840	aoggel@rrs.cdie.org
Ohri, Bonnie	(202) 712-1018	bohri@usaid.gov
Olson, Stan	(202) 661-0365	solson@pal-tech.com
Piet, David	(202) 712-4529	dpiet@usaid.gov
Pressman, Willa	(202) 712-0187	wpressman@usaid.gov
Prestwood, Sabrina	(202) 661-0371	sprestwood@pal-tech.com
Price, Deborah	(202) 712-4535	dprice@usaid.gov
Price, Patricia	(202) 712-5874	pprice@usaid.gov
Quain, Estelle	(202) 712-4463	equain@usaid.gov
Quick, Tim	(202) 712-0974	tquick@usaid.gov
Radloff, Scott	(202) 712-0855	sradloff@usaid.gov
Ragland, Carla	(202) 661-0363	cragland@pal-tech.com
Rayburn, Dorothy	(202) 712-4416	drayburn@usaid.gov
Richards, Hector	(202) 661-0352	hrichards@pal-tech.com
Riggs-Perla, Joy	(202) 712-4150	jriggs-perla@usaid.gov
Rilling, Mark	(202) 712-0876	mrilling@usaid.gov
Ringheim, Karin	(202) 712-4758	kringheim@usaid.gov
Rionda, Zynia	(202) 712-4246	zrionda@usaid.gov
Roach, Schuyler	(202) 712-0662	sroach@usaid.gov
Roche, Elizabeth (Betty)	(202) 712-5341	eroche@usaid.gov
Rogers, Barbara	(202) 712-1080	brogers@usaid.gov
Rose, Jessica	(202) 712-4908	jessicarose@usaid.gov
Rose, John	(202) 712-0892	jrose@usaid.gov
Ross, Alex	(202) 219-0476	aross@usaid.gov
Ross, Dovie	(703) 712-1628	dross@usaid.gov
Salinas, Louis	(202) 712-4564	lsalinas@usaid.gov
Salins, Lori	(202) 661-0381	lsalins@pal-tech.com
Salter, Howard	(202) 712-4013	hsalter@usaid.gov
Schoenecker, Elizabeth	(202) 712-5787	eschoenecker@usaid.gov
Schofield, Kenneth	(202) 712-1538	kschofield@usaid.gov
Shelton, James	(202) 712-0869	jshelton@usaid.gov
Shelton-Colby, Sally	(202) 712-1190	sashelton@usaid.gov
Sherman, Dianne	(202) 712-4817	dsherman@usaid.gov
Singh, Cynthia	(202) 712-4582	cswade-singh@usaid.gov
Smith, Jaynell	(202) 712-4917	jsmith@usaid.gov
Snyder, Shelley	(202) 712-0943	ssnyder@usaid.gov
Spieler, Jeffrey	(202) 712-1402	jspieler@usaid.gov
Srinivasan, Padmini	(202) 661-0357	psrinivasan@pal-tech.com
Stanton, David	(202) 712-5681	dstanton@usaid.gov
Stanton, Mary Ellen	(202) 712-4208	mstanton@usaid.gov
Starbird, Ellen	(202) 712-0847	estarbirt@usaid.gov
Stephenson, Patricia	(202) 712-0989	pstephenson@usaid.gov
Stewart, Krista	(202) 712-0808	kstewart@usaid.gov
Stone, Wyman	(202) 712-5605	wstone@usaid.gov
Stout, Isabel	(202) 712-4721	istout@usaid.gov
Stover, Carina	(202) 712-4693	cstover@usaid.gov
Stowe, Andrew	(202) 661-0364	astowe@pal-tech.com
Stradford, Cheryl	(202) 712-5401	cstradford@usaid.gov
Sukin-Klauber, Hope	(202) 712-0952	hosukin@usaid.gov
Sussman, Linda	(202) 712-5942	lsussman@usaid.gov



Tabb, Jennifer	(202) 661-0375	jtabb@pal-tech.com
Taylor, Tiffany	(202) 661-0374	ttaylor@pal-tech.com
Thompson, Leola	(202) 712-0997	lthompson@usaid.gov
Thompson, Rochelle	(202) 712-0998	rothompson@usaid.gov
Tisa, Stephen	(202) 712-4698	stisa@usaid.gov
Tomlin, Margaret	(202) 712-0194	mtomlin@usaid.gov
Trostle, Murray	(202) 712-1276	mtrostle@usaid.gov
Turner, Barbara	(202) 712-1190	bturner@usaid.gov
Tuten, Tamika	(202) 661-0367	ttuten@pal-tech.com
Vanderslice, Lane	(202) 712-4616	lvanderslice@usaid.gov
Vasquez, Lisa Arnold	(202) 661-0360	larnold@pal-tech.com
Vitzthum, Virginia	(202) 712-4982	vvitzthum@usaid.gov
Vogelsong, Kirsten	(202) 712-1232	kvogelsong@usaid.gov
Wainwright, Emily	(202) 712-4569	ewainwright@usaid.gov
Wallace, Wendy	(202) 712-1413	wwallace@usaid.gov
Wardere, Abdi	(202) 712-0856	awardere@usaid.gov
Watanabe, Satoru	(202) 712-4552	swatanabe@usaid.gov
Watson, Susan	(202) 661-0362	swatson@pal-tech.com
Waugh, Tamara	(202) 661-0369	twaugh@pal-tech.com
West, Sydney	(202) 712-5784	swest@usaid.gov
White, Linda	(202) 712-0748	lwhite@usaid.gov
White, Phyllis	(202) 712-1279	phwhite@usaid.gov
Whitlock, Carrie	(202) 661-0368	cwhitlock@pal-tech.com
Wright, Valerie	(202) 712-5832	vwright@usaid.gov
Young, Michelle	(202) 661-0350	myoung@pal-tech.com



USAID MISSION PHN CONTACTS

AFRICA

BENIN, Cotonou

Alicia Dinerstein

Laura Homeke

Telephone: 229-30-0500

Fax: 229-30-1260

adinerstein@usaid.gov

lhomeke@usaid.gov

ERITREA, Asmara

Yohannes Ghebrat

Telephone: 291-112-0519

Fax: 291-112-3093

yghebrat@usaid.gov

ETHIOPIA, Addis Ababa

David Losk

Telephone: 251-151-0088

Fax: 251-151-0043

dlosk@usaid.gov

GHANA, Accra

Laura Slobey

Joseph Amuzu/Kirk Lazell

Robert Pond/Lawrence Aduonum-Darko

Telephone: 233-21-23-1939

Fax: 233-21-66-9598

lauraslobey@usaid.gov

jamuzu@usaid.gov/klazell@usaid.gov

rpond@usaid.gov/laduonum-darko@usaid.gov

GUINEA, Conakry

Cathy Bowes/Elizabeth Kibour

Peter Halpert/Miriama Bah

Telephone: 224-41-2163

Fax: 224-41-1985

cbowes@usaid.gov/ekibour@usaid.gov

phalpert@usaid.gov/mbah@usaid.gov

KENYA, Nairobi

Dana Vogel

Telephone: 254-275-1613

Fax: 254-274-9590

dvogel@usaid.gov

MADAGASCAR, Antananarivo

Susan Anthony

John Burdick

Telephone: 261-20-22-5489

Fax: 261-20-23-4883

santhony@usaid.gov

jburdick@usaid.gov

MALAWI, Lilongwe

Joan LaRosa

Telephone: 265-78-2455

Fax: 265-78-3181

jlarosa@usaid.gov

MALI, Bamako

Ursula Nadolny

Telephone: 223-22-3602

Fax: 223-22-3933

unadolny@usaid.gov

MOZAMBIQUE, Maputo

Kurt Rockeman

Okey Nwanyanwu

Telephone: 258-149-0726

Fax: 258-149-2098

krockeman@usaid.gov

okeynwanynwu@usaid.gov

NIGERIA, Lagos

Felix Awantang

Telephone: 234-161-4412

Fax: 234-161-4698

fawantang@usaid.gov

RWANDA, Kigali

Eric Kagame

Christine Hjelt

Telephone: 250-7-3251/3252

Fax: 250-7-3950

ekagame@usaid.gov

chhjelt@usaid.gov



SENEGAL, Dakar

Chris Barratt
Isseu Diop Toure
Telephone: 221-823-6489
Fax: 221-823-2965
cbarratt@usaid.gov
idt@usaid.gov

SOUTH AFRICA, Pretoria

Ken Yamashita
Caroline Connolly
Telephone: 27-12-323-8869
Fax: 27-12-323-6443
kyamashita@usaid.gov
cconnolly@usaid.gov

TANZANIA, Dar Es Salaam

Robert Cunnane
Telephone: 255-51-11-7537
Fax: 255-51-11-6559
rcunnane@usaid.gov

UGANDA, Kampala

Jay Anderson
Rebecca Rohrer
Telephone: 256-41-23-5879
Fax: 256-41-23-3417
janderson@usaid.gov
rohrer@usaid.gov

ZAMBIA, Lusaka

Robert Clay/Mark White
Paul Zeitz
Telephone: 260-125-4303
Fax: 260-125-4532
rclay@usaid.gov/mawhite@usaid.gov
pzeitz@usaid.gov

ZIMBABWE, Harare

Roxana Rogers
Telephone: 263-472-0757
Fax: 263-472-2418
rorogers@usaid.gov

REDSO/E, Nairobi

Margaret Diebel/Melinda Wilson
Michelle Folsom/John Dunlop
Telephone: 254-275-1613
Fax: 254-274-9590
mdiebel@usaid.gov/mwilson@usaid.gov
mfolsom@usaid.gov/jdunlop@usaid.gov

REDSO/W, Abidjan

Souleymane Barry
Judith Robb McCord
Telephone: 225-41-4528
Fax: 225-41-3544
sbarry@usaid.gov
jrobb-mccord@usaid.gov

ASIA & THE NEAR EAST

BANGLADESH, Dhaka

Margaret Neuse/Richard Greene
Charles Habis/Molly Mort
Telephone: 880-288-4700
Fax: 880-288-3648
mneuse@usaid.gov/rgreene@usaid.gov
chabis@usaid.gov/mmort@usaid.gov

CAMBODIA, Phnom Penh

Jeff Ashley
Telephone: 855-23-427-640
Fax: 855-23-427-638
jashley@usaid.gov

EGYPT, Cairo

Gary Newton/Richard Martin
Linda Lou Kelley/Francisco Zamora
Nahed Matta
Telephone: 202-357-3345
Fax: 202-355-4318
gnewton@usaid.gov/rmartin@usaid.gov
lkelley@usaid.gov/fzamora@usaid.gov
nmatta@usaid.gov



INDIA, New Delhi
William Goldman/Virginia Sewell
BethAnn Moskov/Vathani Amirthanayagam
Rekha Masilimani/Rajani Ved
Telephone: 91-11-686-5301
Fax: 91-11-686-8594
wgoldman@usaid.gov/jsewell@usaid.gov
bmoskov@usaid.gov/vathani@usaid.gov
rmasilimani@usaid.gov/rved@usaid.gov

INDONESIA, Jakarta
Leslie Curtin/Pamela Wolf
Sri Durjati Boediharjo/Ratna Kurniawati
Bambang Samekto
Telephone: 62-21-344-2211
Fax: 62-21-380-6694
lcurtin@usaid.gov/pwolf@usaid.gov
sboediharjo@usaid.gov/kurniawati@usaid.gov
bsamekto@usaid.gov

JORDAN, Amman
Eilene Oldwine
Telephone: 962-6-592-0101
Fax: 962-6-592-0143
eoldwine@usaid.gov

MOROCCO, Rabat
Michelle Moloney-Kitts
Helene Rippey/Susan Wright
Telephone: 212-776-2265
Fax: 212-770-7930
mmoloney-kitts@usaid.gov
hrippy@usaid.gov/swright@usaid.gov

NEPAL, Kathmandu
Glenn Post
Matt Friedman
Telephone: 977-127-2424
Fax: 977-127-2357
gpost@usaid.gov
mfriedman@usaid.gov

PHILIPPINES, Manila
P.E. Balakrishnan
Chuck Lerman
Telephone: 63-2522-4411

Fax: 63-2521-4811
pbalakrishnan@usaid.gov
clerman@usaid.gov

WEST BANK/GAZA
Tom Delaney
Jack Thomas
Telephone: 972-3-511-4848
Fax: 972-3-511-4846
todelaney@usaid.gov
jack@usaid.gov

YEMEN, Sana'a
Fawzia Youssef
Abdul Ali al-Shami
Telephone: 967-1-238-843
Fax: 967-1-251-563

EUROPE & THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES

ALBANIA, Tirana
(currently based out of AID/Washington)
Neil Woodruff
Telephone: (202) 712-0045
Fax: (202) 216-3181
nwoodruff@usaid.gov

ARMENIA, Yerevan
David Lieberman
Telephone: 3742-151-944/943
Fax: 3742-151-131
dlieberman@usaid.gov

**CAR REGION - Kazakstan, Kyrgystan,
Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, and Uzbekistan**
Jatinder Cheema
Indira Aitmagambetova
Telephone: 732-72-635-448/507-633
Fax: 732-72-507-636
jcheema@usaid.gov
indira@usaid.gov



GEORGIA, Tbilisi

Ellen Leddy
Telephone: 995-32-982-353/989-968
Fax: 995-32-933-803
elleddy@usaid.gov

ROMANIA, Bucharest

Randall Thompson
Susan Monaghan
Telephone: 401-335-5806
Fax: 401-312-0508
rthompson@usaid.gov
smonaghan@usaid.gov

RUSSIA, Moscow

Connie Carrino/George Oswald
Liese Sherwood-Fabre
Telephone: 7095-956-4281/4282
Fax: 7095-960-2141/2140
ccarrino@usaid.gov/goswald@usaid.gov
lsherwood-fabre@usaid.gov

TURKEY, Ankara

Pinar Senlet
Jill Mathis
Telephone: 90-312-468-6110
Fax: 90-312-467-3440
psenlet@ada.net.tr
jmathis@ada.net.tr

**WEST NIS REGION - Ukraine,
Moldova, and Belarus**

Marilyn Schmidt/Catherine Fischer
Teresa Ingham/Pam Mandel
Telephone: 380-44-462-5678/5679
Fax: 380-44-462-5834
mschmidt@usaid.gov/cfischer@usaid.gov
pmandel@usaid.gov/tingham@usaid.gov

LATIN AMERICA & CARIBBEAN

BOLIVIA, La Paz

Paul Ehmer
Katharine Kreis
Telephone: 591-278-6544/6583

Fax: 591-278-6654

pehmer@usaid.gov
kakreis@usaid.gov

BRAZIL, Brasilia

Lawrence (Doc) Odle
Malu Lins
Telephone: 55-61-225-8607
Fax: 55-61-225-9136
lodle@usaid.gov
mlins@usaid.gov

COLOMBIA, Bogota

Carl Cira
Telephone: 571-315-2134/0811
Fax: 571-315-2209
ccira@usaid.gov

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, Santo Domingo

Linda Lankenau
Paul Schenkel/Sarah George
Telephone: 809-221-1100
Fax: 809-221-0444
llankenau@usaid.gov
pschenkel@usaid.gov/sgeorge@usaid.gov

ECUADOR, Quito

Kenneth Farr
Telephone: 593-223-2100
Fax: 593-256-1228
kfarr@usaid.gov

EL SALVADOR, San Salvador

Terrence Tiffany
Meri Sinnitt
Telephone: 503-298-1666
Fax: 503-298-0885
tiffany@usaid.gov
mesinnitt@usaid.gov

GUATEMALA, Guatemala City

Patricia O'Connor
Ed Scholl
Telephone: 502-332-0202
Fax: 502-331-1151
poconnor@usaid.gov
escholl@usaid.gov



HAITI, Port Au Prince
Carol Payne/Nancy Nolan
Lynn Adrian/Kristin Cooney
Telephone: 509-222-5500/229-3103
Fax: 509-223-9603
cpayne@usaid.gov/nnolan@usaid.gov
ladrian@usaid.gov/kcooney@usaid.gov

HONDURAS, Tegucigalpa
Mary Ann Anderson
John Rogosch
Telephone: 504-236-9320
Fax: 504-236-7776
manderson@usaid.gov
jrogosch@usaid.gov

JAMAICA, Kingston
Sheila Lutjens
Grace Ann Grey
Telephone: 876-926-3645
Fax: 876-929-9944
slutjens@usaid.gov
ggrey@usaid.gov

MEXICO, Mexico City
Paul White/Marie McLeod
Nancy Alvey
Telephone: 525-211-0042
Fax: 525-207-7558
pwhite@usaid.gov/mamcleod@usaid.gov
nsweeney@usaid.gov

NICARAGUA, Managua
Karen Nurick
Earle Lawrence
Telephone: 505-267-0502
Fax: 505-278-3828
knurick@usaid.gov
elawrence@usaid.gov

PANAMA, Panama City
Lars Klassen
Telephone: 511-433-3200
Fax: 511-433-7034
lklassen@usaid.gov

PARAGUAY, Asuncion
Gerald Barth/Enrique Villalba
Osvaldo Benitez
Telephone: 595-2-121-3727
Fax: 595-2-121-3732
gbarth@usaid.gov/evillalba@usaid.gov
obenitez@usaid.gov

PERU, Lima
Susan Brems
Christine Adamczyk
Telephone: 511-433-3200
Fax: 511-433-7034
sbrems@usaid.gov
cadamczyk@usaid.gov



PHN COOPERATING AGENCIES, CONTRACTORS AND GRANTEES

Abt Associates, Inc.

Hampden Square
4800 Montgomery Lane, Suite 600
Bethesda, MD 20814-5341
Telephone: (301) 913-0500
Fax: (301) 652-3618
<http://www.phrproject.com>

Academy for Educational Development (AED)

1825 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20009
Telephone: (202) 884-8000
Fax: (202) 884-8400
<http://www.aed.org>

Academy for Educational Development (AED)

1255 23rd Street, NW, Suite 400
Washington, DC 20037
Telephone: (202) 884-8700
Fax: (202) 884-8701
<http://www.aed.org>

Adventist Development and Relief Agency (ADRA)

12501 Old Columbia Pike
Silver Spring, MD 20904-6600
Telephone: (301) 680-6380
Fax: (301) 680-6370
<http://www.adra.org>

African Medical and Research Foundation (AMREF)

19 West 44 Street, Suite 1708
New York, NY 10036
Telephone: (212) 768-2440
Fax: (212) 768-4230
<http://www.amref.org>

Africare

440 R Street, NW
Washington, DC 20001
Telephone: (202) 462-3614
Fax: (202) 387-1034
<http://www.africare.org>

American Red Cross

International Services
1601 North Kent Street, 2nd Floor
Rosslyn, VA 22209
Telephone (703) 465-4826
Fax: (703) 465-4853
<http://www.redcross.org>

Andean Rural Health Care (ARHC)

P.O. Box 216
Lake Junaluska, NC 28745-0216
Telephone: (828) 452-3544
Fax: (828) 452-7790

AVSC International

79 Madison Avenue, 7th Floor
New York, NY 10016
Telephone: (212) 561-8000
Fax: (212) 779-9489
<http://www.avsc.org>

Basic Health Management, International (BHM)

1611 North Kent Street, Suite 508
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 247-8630
Fax: (703) 247-8640
<http://www.poptechproject.com>

Camp Dresser & McKee International Inc.

EHP Operations Center
1611 North Kent Street, Suite 300
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 247-8730
Fax: (703) 243-9004
<http://www.access.digex.net/~ehp>

Catholic Relief Services

209 W. Fayette Street
Baltimore, MD 21201-3443
Telephone: (410) 625-2220
Fax: (410) 234-3178
<http://www.catholicrelief.org>



Center for Human Services

7200 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 500
Bethesda, MD 20814-4204
Telephone: (301) 654-8338
Fax: (301) 941-8427
<http://www.urc-chs.com>

**Center for International Health
Information (CIHI)**

1601 North Kent Street, Suite 1014
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 524-5225
Fax: (703) 243-4669
<http://www.cihi.com>

Division of Reproductive Health
**Centers for Disease Control and
Prevention (CDC)** *(FPLM Project)*

4770 Buford Highway, NE, MS K-22
Atlanta, GA 30341
Telephone: (770) 488-5612
Fax: (770) 488-5628
<http://www.cdc.gov>

Office of Global Health
**Centers for Disease Control and
Prevention (CDC)** *(Environmental Health)*

4770 Buford Highway, NE
Atlanta, GA 30341
Telephone: (770) 488-5212
Fax: (770) 488-1004
<http://www.cdc.gov>

**Centers for Disease Control and
Prevention (CDC)** *(Data for Decision Making Project)*

1600 Clifton Road, NE, MS C-08
Atlanta, GA 30333
Telephone: (404) 639-2234
Fax: (404) 639-2230
<http://www.cdc.gov>

**Centre for Development and Population
Activities (CEDPA)**

1400 16th Street, NW, Suite 200
Washington, DC 20036
Telephone: (202) 667-1142
Fax: (202) 332-4496
<http://www.cedpa.org>

Christian Children's Fund, Inc.

2821 Emerywood Parkway
Richmond, VA 23261-6484
Telephone: (804) 756-2700
Fax: (804) 756-2718
<http://www.ccfusa.org>

Clapp and Mayne, Inc.

8401 Colesville Road, Suite 425
Silver Spring, MD 20910
Telephone: (301) 495-9572
Fax: (301) 495-9577
<http://www.cmusa.com>

Concern Worldwide US, Inc.

104 East 40th Street, Room 903
New York, NY 10016
Telephone: (212) 557-8000
Fax: (212) 557-8004

**Consortium for International
Development (CID)**

6367 E. Tanque Verde Road, Suite 200
Tucson, AZ 85715-3832
Telephone: (520) 885-0055
Fax: (520) 886-3244

**Contraceptive Research and Development
(CONRAD)**

1611 North Kent Street, Suite 806
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 524-4744
Fax: (703) 524-4770
<http://www.conrad.org/>

**Cooperative for Assistance and Relief
Everywhere (CARE)**

151 Ellis Street, NE
Atlanta, GA 30303-2439
Telephone: (404) 681-2552
Fax: (404) 577-1205
<http://www.care.org>
Office of International and Refugee Health



Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS)

Parklawn Building
5600 Fishers Lane, Room 90
Rockville, MD 20857
Telephone: (301) 443-1774
Fax: (301) 443-0742
<http://www.dhhs.gov>

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu
555 12th Street, NW, Suite 500
Washington, DC 20004-1207
Telephone: (202) 879-5600
Fax: (202) 879-5607
<http://www.deloitte.com/>

Development Associates, Inc. (DAI)
1730 North Lynn Street
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 276-0677
Fax: (703) 276-0432

The East-West Center Program on Population (EWCPOP)
1601 East-West Road
Honolulu, HI 96848
Telephone: (808) 944-7111
Fax: (808) 944-7490
<http://www.ewc.hawaii.edu/>

Educational Development Center, Inc. (EDC)
55 Chapel Street
Newton, MA 02158-1060
Telephone: (617) 969-7100
Fax: (617) 332-6405
<http://www.edc.org>

Esperanca, Inc.
1911 West Earll Drive
Phoenix, AZ 85015
Telephone: (602) 252-7772
Fax: (602) 340-9197

Family Health International (FHI)
P.O. Box 13950

Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Telephone: (919) 544-7040
Fax: (919) 544-7261
<http://www.fhi.org>

Family Health International (FHI)
2101 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 700
Arlington, VA 22201
Telephone: (703) 516-9779
Fax: (703) 516-9781
<http://www.fhi.org>

Foundation of Compassionate American Samaritans
P.O. Box 428760
Cincinnati, OH 45242-8760
Telephone: (513) 621-5300
Fax: (513) 621-5307

The Futures Group International
1050 17th Street, NW, Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036
Telephone: (202) 775-9680
Fax: (202) 775-9694
<http://www.tfgi.com/>

Institute for Reproductive Health
Georgetown University Medical Center
Room 3004, PHC Building
3800 Reservoir Road, NW
Washington, DC 20007
Telephone: (202) 687-1392
Fax: (202) 687-6846
<http://www.georgetown.edu>

Global Health Council/NCIH
1701 K Street, NW, Suite 600
Washington, DC 20006
Telephone: (202) 833-5900
Fax: (202) 833-0075
<http://www.globalhealthcouncil.org/>

Harvard Institute for International Development
Health Office
One Eliot Street



Cambridge, MA 02138
Telephone: (617) 495-9791
Fax: (617) 495-9706
<http://www.hiid.harvard.edu>
<http://ih.jhsph.edu/chr/chr.htm>

Harvard School of Public Health
665 Huntington Avenue
Boston, MA 02115
Telephone: (617) 432-4620
Fax: (617) 432-2181
<http://www.hsph.harvard.edu/organizations/ddm/homepage.html>

Health Alliances International (HAI)
1107 NE 45 Street, Suite 410
Seattle, WA 98105
Telephone: (206) 543-8382
Fax: (206) 685-4184

Helen Keller International (HKI)
90 Washington Street, 15th Floor
New York, NY 10006-2214
Telephone: (212) 943-0890
Fax: (212) 943-1220
<http://www.hki.org>

International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh (ICDDR,B)
G.P.O. Box No. 128
Dhaka - 1000 Bangladesh
Telephone: 880-2-988-2407
Fax: 880-2-883-116
<http://www.icddrb.org.sg/>
<http://ih.jhsph.edu/chr/chr.htm>

International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLEN)
3600 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104-2644
Telephone: (215) 222-7700
Fax: (215) 222-7741
<http://www.inclen.org>
<http://ih.jhsph.edu/chr/chr.htm>

International Eye Foundation
7801 Norfolk Avenue
Bethesda, MD 20814
Telephone: (301) 986-1830
Fax: (301) 986-1875

International HIV/AIDS Alliance
2 Pentonville Road
London N1 9HF, UK
Telephone: 44-171-841-3900
Fax: 44-171-841-3501

Human Nutrition Institute
International Life Sciences Institute (ILSI)
ILSI Research Foundation
1126 16th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036
Telephone: (202) 659-0789
Fax: (202) 659-3617
<http://www.ilsa.org>

International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF)
Regent's College, Inner Circle
Regent's Park
London, NW1 4NS, UK
Telephone: 44-171-487-7900
Fax: 44-171-487-7864
<http://www.ippf.org/>

International Planned Parenthood Federation/ Western Hemisphere Region (IPPF/WHR)
120 Wall Street, 9th Floor
New York, NY 10005-3902
Telephone: (212) 248-4221
Fax: (212) 248-0240
<http://www.ippfwhr.org>

International Science and Technology Institute (ISTI)
1820 North Fort Myer Drive, Suite 600
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 807-0236
Fax: (703) 807-0278



Islamic African Relief Agency - U.S. Affiliate

P.O. Box 7084
Columbia, MO 65205-7084
Telephone: (573) 443-0166
Fax: (573) 443-5975

JHPIEGO

Brown's Wharf
1615 Thames Street, Suite 200
Baltimore, MD 21231-3492
Telephone: (410) 955-8558
Fax: (410) 955-6199
<http://www.jhpiego.jhu.edu/>

John Snow, Inc. (JSI)

1616 North Fort Myer Drive, 11th Floor
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 528-7474
Fax: (703) 528-7480
<http://www.jsi.com/>

Center for Communication Programs
Johns Hopkins School of Public Health

Johns Hopkins University (JHU)

111 Market Place, Suite 310
Baltimore, MD 21202-4024
Telephone: (410) 659-6300
Fax: (410) 659-6266
<http://www.jhuccp.org>

Department of International Health
Johns Hopkins School of Public Health

Johns Hopkins University (JHU)

615 North Wolfe Street
Baltimore, MD 21205-2179
Telephone: (410) 955-3934 (*Child Health Research*)
Fax: (410) 955-7159 (*Child Health Research*)
Telephone: (410) 955-2061 (*Micronutrients for Health*)
Fax: 410-955-0196 (*Micronutrients for Health*)
<http://ih.jhsph.edu/chr/fhacs/fhacs.htm>
<http://ih.jhsph.edu/chr/chr.htm>
<http://www.jhu.edu/www/research/>

Institute for International Programs

Johns Hopkins University (JHU)

103 East Mount Royal Avenue, Suite 2B

Baltimore, MD 21202
Telephone: (410) 659-4108
Fax: (410) 659-4118
<http://ih1.sph.jhu.edu/iip/>

**Joint United Nations Programme
on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS)**

World Health Organization
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland
Telephone: 41-22-791-4510
Fax: 41-22-791-4179
<http://www.us.unaids.org/>

LTG Associates, Inc.

6930 Carroll Avenue, Suite 410
Takoma Park, MD 20912
Telephone: (301) 270-0882
Fax: (301) 270-1966

Lutheran World Relief, Inc. (LWR)

390 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10016-8803
Telephone: (212) 532-6350
Fax: (212) 213-6081
<http://www.lwr.org>

Macro International, Inc.

11785 Beltsville Drive, Suite 300
Calverton, MD 20705-3119
Telephone: (301) 572-0200
Fax: (301) 572-0999
<http://www.macoint.com/dhs/>

Management Sciences for Health (MSH)

891 Centre Street
Boston, MA 02130
Telephone: (617) 524-7766
Fax: (617) 524-1363
<http://www.msh.org/>

Management Sciences for Health (MSH)

1515 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 710
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 524-6575
Fax: (703) 524-7898
<http://www.msh.org/>



Massachusetts Biologic Laboratories (MBL)

305 South Street
Jamaica Plain, MA 02130
Telephone: (617) 983-6400
Fax: (617) 983-9081

Medical Care Development Inc. (MCD)

1742 R Street, NW
Washington, DC 20009
Telephone: (202) 462-1920
Fax: (202) 265-4078
<http://www.mcd.org>

Mercy Corps International

3030 SW First Avenue
Portland, OR 97201-4796
Telephone: (503) 796-6800
Fax: (503) 796-6844
<http://www.mercycorps.org>

Minnesota International Health Volunteers

122 West Franklin Avenue, Suite 621
Minneapolis, MN 55404-2480
Telephone: (612) 871-3759
Fax: (612) 871-8775

Committee on Population, HA172

National Academy of Sciences (NAS)

2101 Constitution Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20418
Telephone: (202) 334-3167
Fax: (202) 334-3768
<http://www2.nas.edu/cpop/>

National Cooperative Business Association (NCBA)

1400 16th Street, NW, Box 25
Washington, DC 20036
Telephone: (202) 328-5180
Fax: (202) 328-5175
<http://www.cooperative.org>

PaL-Tech, Inc.

1201 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Suite 250
Washington, DC 20004
Telephone: (202) 661-0350
Fax: (202) 783-2767
<http://www.pal-tech.com/>

Pan American Health Organization (PAHO)

525 23rd Street, NW
Washington, DC 20037-2895
Telephone: (202) 974-3264 (*IMCI*)
Telephone: (202) 974-3512 (*Maternal. Mortality*)
Telephone: (202) 974-3189 (*Reform*)
Telephone: (202) 974-3272 (*Infectious Disease*)
Fax: (202) 974-3656 (*IMCI*)
Fax: (202) 974-3694 (*Maternal Mortality*)
Fax: (202) 974-3612 (*Reform*)
Fax: (202) 974-3688 (*Infectious Disease*)
<http://www.paho.org>

Partners for Development (PFD)

1616 N. Fort Myer Drive, 11th Floor
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 528-8336
Fax: (703) 528-7480
<http://www.interaction.org/mb/pfd2.html>

The Partnership for Child Health Care

1600 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 300
Arlington, VA 22209
Telephone: (703) 312-6800
Fax: (703) 312-6900
<http://www.basics.org>

Pathfinder International

9 Galen Street, Suite 217
Watertown, MA 02172-4501
Telephone: (617) 924-7200
Fax: (617) 924-3833
<http://www.pathfind.org>

Pathfinder International

1201 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 501
Washington, DC 20036-2605
Telephone: (202) 835-0818
Fax: (202) 835-0282
FOCUS@pathfind.org
<http://www.pathfind.org>

Pearl S. Buck Foundation, Inc.

Green Hills Farm
P.O. Box 181
Perkasie, PA 18944-0181
Telephone: (215) 249-0100
Fax: (215) 249-9657



The People-to-People Health Foundation

Health Sciences Education Centre, Carter Hall
Millwood, VA 22646
Telephone: (540) 837-2100
Fax: (540) 837-1813
<http://www.projhope.org>

PLAN International USA, Inc.

3260 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 11
Arlington, VA 22201
Telephone: (703) 807-0190
Fax: (703) 807-0627

Population Council

One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza
New York, NY 10017
Telephone: (212) 339-0500
Fax: (212) 755-6052
<http://www.popcouncil.org/>

Population Council

4301 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 280
Washington, DC 20008
Telephone: (202) 237-9400
Fax: (202) 237-8410
<http://www.popcouncil.org/>

Center for Biomedical Research

Population Council

1230 York Avenue, 6th Floor
New York, NY 10021
Telephone: (212) 327-8731
Fax: (212) 327-7678
<http://www.popcouncil.org/>

Population Reference Bureau (PRB)

1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 250
Washington, DC 20009
Telephone: (202) 483-1100
Fax: (202) 328-3937
<http://www.prb.org/>

Population Services International (PSI)

1120 19th Street, NW, Suite 600
Washington, DC 20036
Telephone: (202) 785-0072

Fax: (202) 785-0120
<http://www.psiwash.org>

**Professional Resource Group
International (PRGI)**

North Tower, #405
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20004
Telephone: (202) 789-1500
Fax: (202) 789-1601

**Program for Appropriate Technology
in Health (PATH)**

4 Nickerson Street, Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98109-1699
Telephone: (206) 285-3500
Fax: (206) 285-6619
<http://www.path.org>

Project Concern International

3550 Afton Road
San Diego, CA 92123
Telephone: (619) 279-9690
Fax: (619) 694-0294

Public Health Institute (PHI)

210 High Street
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Telephone: (408) 427-4965
Fax: (408) 458-3659

Save the Children

54 Wilton Road
Westport, CT 06880
Telephone: (203) 226-7272
Fax: (203) 221-3799
<http://www.savethechildren.org>

Save the Children

1620 I Street, NW, Suite 900
Washington, DC 20006
Telephone: (202) 955-0077
Fax: (202) 955-1105
<http://www.savethechildren.org>



UNICEF

3 United Nations Plaza
New York, NY 10017
Telephone: (212) 824-6321
Fax: (212) 824-6460
<http://www.unicef.org>

Population Fellows Program
School of Public Health

University of Michigan

Ann Arbor, MI 48109
Telephone: (734) 936-1622
Fax: (734) 647-0643
<http://www.psc.lsa.umich.edu>

INTRAH

University of North Carolina

School of Medicine
1700 Airport Road, Suite 301
Campus Box 8100
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-8100
Telephone: (919) 966-5636
Fax: (919) 966-6816
<http://www.intrah.org/prime/>

Carolina Population Center

University of North Carolina

CB-8120 University Square East
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-3997
Telephone: (919) 966-2157
Fax: (919) 966-2391
<http://www.cpc.unc.edu/measure>

University Research Corporation (URC)

7200 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 600
Bethesda, MD 20814
Telephone: (301) 941-8655
Fax: (301) 941-8427
<http://www.urc-chs.com>

U.S. Bureau of the Census (BUCEN)

Washington, DC 20233-8860
Telephone: (301) 457-1444 (*MEASURE*)
Telephone: (301) 457-1406 (*AIDS*)
Fax: (301) 457-3033 (*MEASURE*)
Fax: (301) 457-3034 (*AIDS*)
<http://www.census.gov>

U.S. Peace Corps

Center for Field Assistance and
Applied Research
1111 20th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20526
Telephone: (202) 692-2629
Fax: (202) 692-2601
<http://www.peacecorps.gov>

U.S. Peace Corps

OTAPS/Health
1990 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20526
Telephone: (202) 692-2666
Fax: (202) 606-3298
<http://www.peacecorps.gov>

U.S. Pharmacopeia Convention, Inc.

12601 Twinbrook Parkway
Rockville, MD 20852
Telephone: (301) 816-8319
Fax: (301) 816-8374
<http://www.usp.org/>

World Bank

1818 H Street, NW
Room J10-047
Washington, DC 20433
Telephone: (202) 473-4400
Fax: (202) 522-3157
<http://www.worldbank.org>

World Health Organization (WHO)

1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland
Telephone: 41-22-791-2111
Fax: 41-22-791-0746
<http://www.who.ch>

Children's Vaccine Initiative

World Health Organization (WHO)

1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland
Telephone: 41-22-791-4511
Fax: 41-22-791-4888
<http://www.who.ch>



Department of Child and Adolescent Health

World Health Organization (WHO)

1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland

Telephone: 41-22-791-2632

Fax: 41-22-791-4853

<http://cdrwww.who.ch>

<http://ih.jhsph.edu/chr/chr.htm>

Evidence and Information for Policy Cluster

World Health Organization (WHO)

1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland

Telephone: 41-22-791-2527

Fax: 41-22-791-0746

<http://www.who.ch>

General Management

World Health Organization (WHO)

1211 Geneva 27, Geneva

Telephone: 41-22-791-2363

Fax: 41-22-791-4751

<http://www.who.ch>

Health Technologies/Vaccines and Biologics

World Health Organization (WHO)

Telephone: 41-22-791-4419

Fax: 41-22-791-4193

<http://www.who.ch/>

World Relief Corporation (WRC)

P.O. Box WRC

Wheaton, IL 60189

Telephone: (630) 665-0235

Fax: (630) 665-4473

World Vision Relief and Development Inc.

2201 I Street, NE, Suite 270

Washington, DC 20002

Telephone: (202) 547-3743

Fax: (202) 547-4834

<http://www.worldvision.org>



PHN COOPERATING AGENCY, CONTRACTOR AND GRANTEE FIELD OFFICES

AFRICA

FHI - Africa Regional Office
The Chancery, 2nd Floor
P.O. Box 38835
Valley Road
Nairobi, Kenya
Telephone: 254-2-713-911/912
Fax: 254-2-726-130
fhi-kenya@fhi.org

FHI - Nigeria
The Commissary
Plot 1612 Adeola Hopewell Street
Victoria Island
Lagos, Nigeria
Telephone: 234-1-610-733/754
Fax: 234-1-261-0754
aidscap@usaid.gov

FHI - Rwanda
IMPACT Project
Blvd. de la Revolution
B.P. 3149
Building Banque
Rwandaise de Developpement (BRD)
Kigali, Rwanda
Telephone: 250-7-6193
Fax: 250-7-4038
aidscap-rwanda@maf.org

FHI - Senegal
Polyclinique Avenue Blaise Diagne
P.O. Box 3335
Dakar, Senegal
Telephone: 221-822-4790/9071
Fax: 221-822-4750
fhi-senegal@fhi.org

FHI - Tanzania
TETEX House, 4th Floor
Pamba Street
P.O. Box 72809
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Telephone: 255-51-117372/110130
Fax: 255-51-117371
tap-fhi@twiga.com

FHI - Zimbabwe
114 Fifth Street, Nelson Mandela Ave.
1st Floor, Savvas Flats
Harare, Zimbabwe
Telephone: 263-4-735025
Fax: 263-4-735025
fhi@mango.zw

Ian Askew
FRONTIERS - Regional Office for Africa
P.O. Box 17643
Multichoice Towers, 2nd floor
Lower Hill Road
Nairobi, Kenya
Telephone: 254-2-713-480
Fax: 254-2-713-479
iaskew@popcouncil.or.ke

INTRAH - Office for East and Southern Africa
P.O. Box 44958
Nairobi, Kenya
Telephone: 254-2-211820
Fax: 254-2-226824
intrah@africaonline.co.ke

INTRAH - Office for West, Central and North Africa
B.P. 12357
Lomé, Togo
Telephone: 228-21-4059
Fax: 228-21-4623
intrah@cafe.tg

Alain Damiba/Susi Wyss
JHPIEGO - West Africa Regional Office
FHA/WCA SFPS Project
Villa 1113, Riviera III
Près du Lycée Français
22 B.P. 1371
Abidjan 22, Côte d'Ivoire
Telephone: 225-47-1018/1022/9168
Fax: 225-47-1728
seps@africaonline.co.ci



Youssouf Ouédraogou
JHPIEGO - Burkina Faso
 SFPS Project
 B.P. 5654
 Villa Sonar No. 5
 Ouagadougou 01, Burkina Faso
 Telephone: 226-30-55-10
 Fax: 226-30-79-19
 sfps@fasnet.bf

Matthieu Kamwa
JHPIEGO - Cameroon
 SFPS Project
 B.P. 13401
 Yaoundé, Cameroon
 Telephone: 237-21-5921
 Fax: 237-21-5922
 sfps@camnet.cm

Yelibé Sibili
JHPIEGO - Côte d'Ivoire
 SFPS Project
 22 B.P. 871
 Abidjan 22, Côte d'Ivoire
 Telephone: 225-47-6166
 Fax: 225-47-8179
 ysibili@africaonline.co.ci

Richard Hughes
JHPIEGO - Guinea
 PRISM Project
 B.P. 3064
 Conakry, Guinea
 Telephone: 224-22-0751/0752
 Fax: 224-46-3913
 rhughes@mirinet.net.gn

Tamara Smith/Harshad Sanghvi
JHPIEGO - Kenya
 P.O. Box 58247
 Nairobi, Kenya
 Telephone: 254-2-569-437
 Fax: 254-2-573-511
 tsmith@jhpiego.or.ke/hsanghvi@jhpiego.or.ke

Paul Sossa
JHPIEGO - Togo
 SFPS Project
 Immeuble AUBA, 5eme Etage
 B.P. 3068
 Lomé, Togo
 Telephone: 228-21-8104
 Fax: 228-21-6561
 sfpstogo@cafe.tg

Alice Nkangi/Robert Tomusange
JHPIEGO - Uganda
 Plot 133, Block 261 Kizunga Lane, Makindye
 Kampala, Uganda
 Telephone and Fax: 256-41-267-646
 jhpiego@swiftuganda.com

Claudia Vondrasek
JHU/CCP - West Africa
 SFPS Project
 Villa 1112 - Riviera III
 Près du Lycée Français
 22 B.P. 1356
 Abidjan 22, Côte d'Ivoire
 Telephone: 225-47-10-22/18
 Fax: 225-47-17-28
 seps@africaonline.co.ci/cav@sfps.co.ci

Bill Glass
JHU/CCP - Ghana
 National Population Council
 P. O. Box M.76
 Accra, Ghana
 Telephone: 233-21-30-30-68
 Fax: 233-21-66-22-49
 jhuccp@ghana.com

Michael Blake
JHU/CCP - Guinea
 PRISM Project
 PRISM/KanKan office
 c/o USAID
 Corniche du Nord
 Quartier Camayenne
 Conakry, Guinea
 Telephone and Fax: 224-71-11-11/12
 mblake@mirinet.net.gn



Dan Odallo
JHU/CCP - Kenya
 Kenya Regional Office
 Chaka Road, off Argwings Kodhek Road
 2nd gate on the left, Maisonnnette No. 2
 Nairobi, Kenya
 Telephone: 254-2-350-622/717-664)
 Fax: 254-2-714-837
 guest2@yaya.kenyanet.com

Bola Kusemiju
JHU/CCP - Nigeria
 Global House
 Plot 1612 Adeola Hopewell Street
 Victoria Island, Falomo, Tkoyi
 Lagos, Nigeria
 Telephone: 234-1-261-9952/1624
 Telephone and Fax: 234-1-261-5467
 sojikutu@usaid.gov

Ndiaga Sylla
JHU/CCP - Senegal
 Programme National de Planification Familiale
 P.M.I. Médina
 Avenue Blaise Diagne
 Dakar, Sénégal
 Telephone: 221-821-3646
 Fax: 221-823-64-50

Cheryl Lettenmaier
JHU/CCP - Uganda
 DISH Project
 Plot 20 Kawalya Kaggwa Close
 P.O. Box 3495
 Kampala, Uganda
 Telephone: 256-41-235-613/614/244-075
 Telephone and Fax: 256-41-250-124
 clettenmaier@usaid.gov

Elizabeth Serlemitsos
JHU/CCP - Zambia
 Zambia Family Planning Services Project
 Plot 11296 Nchoncho Road, Villa Elizabetta
 P.O. Box 32481
 Lusaka 10101, Zambia
 Telephone: 260-1-238-823/4
 Fax: 260-1-239-195
 jhupcs@zamnet.zm/tasets@zamnet.zm

PATH - Kenya
 P.O. Box 76634
 30 Ole Odume Road
 Nairobi, Kenya
 Telephone: 254-2-577-177/189/180
 Fax: 254-2-566-714
 path@ken.healthnet.org

Tewodros Melesse
Pathfinder International - Ethiopia
 P.O. Box 12655
 Addis Ababa, Ethiopia
 Telephone: 251-1-187808
 Fax: 251-1-614209

Elizabeth Lule
Pathfinder International - Kenya
 P.O. Box 48147
 Nairobi, Kenya
 Telephone: 254-2-224-154/222-490
 Fax: 254-2-214-890

Diana Silimperi
Pathfinder International - Mozambique
 33 Lucas E. Kumato
 Maputo, Mozambique
 Telephone: 258-1-497-622
 Fax: 258-1-497-621

Rita Malkki
Pathfinder International - Mozambique
 Avenida Das FPLM #10
 Nampula, Mozambique
 Telephone: 258-6-213-768
 Fax: 258-6-213-769

Michael Egboh
Pathfinder International - Nigeria
 Plot 248, Muri Okunola Street
 Lagos, Nigeria
 Telephone: 234-262-4034
 Telephone and Fax: 234-262-1779



Nelson Keyonzo
Pathfinder International - Tanzania
 Private Bag, Muhimbili
 Dar es Salaam
 Tanzania
 Telephone: 255-51-117088
 Fax: 255-51-118283

Peter Savosnick
Pathfinder International - Uganda
 DISH Project
 Plot 20 Kwalya Close
 Kololo, Uganda
 Telephone: 256-41-344-075
 Fax: 256-41-350-124

Pia Schneider
PHR Project - Rwanda
 c/o USAID
 B.P. 2848
 Kigali, Rwanda
 Fax: 250-73950
 pia_schneider@abtassoc.com

Martin Laourou/Justin Toussou
POLICY - Benin/REDSO-WCA
 02 B.P. 1400
 Cotonou, Benin
 Telephone: 229-306-316
 Fax: 229-306-315/350-255
 Cell: 229-902-617
 mlaourou@planben.intnet.bj

Benedicta Ababio
POLICY - Ghana
 Midwives House
 1st Circular Road
 Cantonments, Accra
 Ghana
 Telephone: 233-21-771-520
 Fax: 233-21-771-594
 bababio@ghana.com

Angela Tennah
POLICY - Kenya
 c/o FHI

Chancery 2nd Floor
 P.O. Box 38835
 Valley Road
 Nairobi, Kenya
 Telephone and Fax: none listed

Alle Diop/Badara Seye
POLICY - Senegal
 70 rue du Docteur Theze Et
 Felix Faure
 Dakar Senegal
 Telephone: 221-823-9748
 Fax: 221-823-9747
 alediop@telecomplus.ns/bseye@telecomplus.sn

Kevin Osborne
POLICY - South Africa
 1 Chapman's Peak Drive, Apt. #2
 Houtbay, South Africa
 Telephone: 27-83-790-3755
 kosborne@icon.co.za

Robie Siamwiza
POLICY - Zambia
 c/o Project Concern International
 Plot 2365
 Katunjila Road
 P.O. Box 32320
 Lusaka, Zambia
 Telephone: 260-228-118/119
 Fax: 260-225-741
 robie@zamnet.zm

Population Council - West Asia & North Africa
 P.O. Box 115
 Dokki 12211
 Cairo, Egypt
 Telephone: 202-571-9252
 Fax: 202-570-1804
 pcouncil@pccairo.org

Population Council - Burkina Faso
 01 BP 6250
 Cite An III, Pharmacie de la Liberté (1^{er} et.)
 36, Avenue de la Liberté
 Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso



Telephone: 226-31-12-42/43
Fax: 226-31-12-46
pcburkina@popcouncil.bf

Population Council - Mali
Hippodrome
Rue 228, Porte 1164
Bamako, Mali
Telephone: 223-21-69-56/40
Fax: 223-21-94-35
sdoumbia@spider.toolnet.org

Population Council - Senegal
Villa No. 128
Sotrac Mermoz
Dakar, Senegal
Telephone: 221-824-1993/4
Fax: 221-824-1998
aitasarr@telecomplus.sn

Population Council - Zambia
The Pamodzi Hotel
Room 106
P/BAG RW 319 X
Lusaka, Zambia
Telephone: 260-25-5162/5035
Fax: 260-25-2605/4080
pcouncil@zamnet.zm

UNICEF - Eastern and Southern Africa
P.O. Box 44145
Nairobi, Kenya
Telephone: 254--2-62-12-34
Fax: 254-2-622-678/679
unicef.esaro@unicef.unon.org

UNICEF - West and Central Africa
Boite Postal 443
Abidjan 04
Republique de Cot d'Ivoire
Telephone: 225-21-31-31
Fax: 225-22-76-07
wcaro@unicef.org

Okwo Bele
Polio/EPI
World Health Organization - Africa Region
P.O. Box BE 773
Belvedere, Harare
Zimbabwe
Telephone: 407-733-3355
Fax: 407-733-9009

ASIA & THE NEAR EAST

Neil Brenden
FHI - Asia Regional Office
Arwan Building, 8th Floor
1339 Pracharat 1 Road
Bangsue, Bangkok 10800
Thailand
Telephone: 662-587-4750
Fax: 662-587-4758
nbrenden@fhibkk.org

FHI - Egypt
9 Rostom Street
5th Floor, Suite 25
Garden City
Cairo, Egypt
Telephone and Fax: none provided

FHI - India
B-16 Sector 36
NOIDA 201301
New Delhi, India
Telephone: 91-11-857-3367
Fax: 91-11-857-3506

FHI - Indonesia
HIV/AIDS Prevention Project (HAPP)/Jakarta
Departemen Kesehatan
Direktorat Jenderal P2M
Jl. Percetakan Negara No. 29
Jakarta, Indonesia 10560
Telephone and Fax: none provided



FHI - Nepal
HIV-AIDS Dept.
Lima Lane
Ward. No. 1-E, Bakhundole Height
Lalitpur, Nepal
Telephone: 977-1-520846
Fax: 977-1-524754
aidschap@can.wlink.com.np

FHI - Nepal
Population and Reproductive Health
P.O. Box 2727
Fifth Lane
Kumari Pati, Jawalakhel
Kathmandu, Nepal
Telephone and Fax: none provided

Dale Huntington
FRONTIERS - Asia and the Near East
Population Council
53 Lodi Estate
New Delhi, India 110003
Telephone: 91-11-461-0913
Fax: 91-11-461-0912
dhuntington@pcindia.org

INTRAH - Asia and the Near East
c/o Council for Social Development
Sangha Rachana
53, Lodi Estate
New Delhi 110 003, India
Telephone: 91-11-464-8891
Fax: 91-11-464-8892
intrah@giasdlo1.vsnl.net.in

Russell Vogel
JHPIEGO - Indonesia
Jalan Kramat VI/39
Jakarta 10430, Indonesia
Telephone: 61-21-310-6722/315-3788
Fax: 61-21-310-6723
jhpindo@indosat.net.id

Trish MacDonald
JHPIEGO - Indonesia
c/o PKMI

Jalan Kramat Sentiong #49-A
Jakarta Pusat, 10450
Indonesia
Telephone: 61-21-230-5236
Fax: 61-21-390-1883
eoctrain@indosat.net.id

Jeff Smith/Jeanne Rideout
JHPIEGO - Nepal
EPC 479
G.P.O. Box 8975
Kathmandu, Nepal
jhpiego@mos.com.np

Mohammad Shahjahan,
JHU/CCP - Bangladesh
PCS Project
House 64A, Road 8A(New)
P.O. Box 5144, Dhanmondi
Dhaka 1209, Bangladesh
Telephone: 880-2-817596, 817597
Fax: 880-2-813443
bccp@citecho.net

Ron Hess
JHU/CCP - Egypt
Population Project Consortium
1 Aisha El-Taymouria
7th Floor, Apts. 71, 72
Garden City, Cairo, Egypt
Telephone: 20-2-355-8150/8151/8152
Fax: 20-2-355-9844
rhess@pathfind.org

V. S. Chandrashekar
JHU/CCP - India
PCS Project
c/o IFPS Liaison Office
4/2 Shanti Niketan
New Delhi - 110021
Telephone: 91-11-467-2154/688-6813/688-3497
Fax: 91-11-688-5850
vschandra@vsnl.com



Fitri Putjuk
JHU/CCP-Indonesia
 PCS Indonesia Field Office
 TIFA Building, 5th Floor, Suite 502
 Jl. Kuningan Barat 26
 Jakarta 12710, Indonesia
 Telephone: 62-21-525-2174/2183
 Fax: 62-21-525-1548
 jhupcs@rad.net.id

Soliman Farah Soliman,
JHU/CCP - Jordan
 National Population Commission/General
 Secretariat
 c/o Queen Alia Social Fund
 P.O. Box 5118
 Amman, Jordan
 Telephone: 962-65-825-241/818-241
 Fax: 962-65-519-210
 npc@amra.nic.gov.jo

Dibya man Karmacharya
JHU/CCP - Nepal
 PCS Project
 G.P.O. Box 14308
 Kalikasthan, Kathmandu, Nepal
 Telephone: 977-1-417628/416182
 Fax: 977-1-417628

Jose Miguel de la Rosa
JHU/CCP - Philippines
 PCS Project
 c/o Department of Health
 Family Planning Service
 2nd Floor, Building #25
 San Lazaro Compound
 Rizal Avenue, Sta. Cruz
 Manila, Philippines
 Telephone: 63 2-7116085
 Fax: 63-2-7116085
 jhupcsmla@manila-online.net

PATH - India
 4/2, Shanti Niketan
 New Delhi 110 021, India
 Telephone: 91-11-467-284/688-6813
 Fax: 91-11-467-9269/688-5850
 lferraz@giasdl01.nsnl.net.in

PATH - Indonesia (Jakarta)
 Tifa Building, 11th Floor,
 Suite 1102
 Jl. Kuningan Barat No. 26
 Jakarta 12710, Indonesia
 Telephone: 62-21-520-0737/0065
 Fax: 62-21-520-0621
 path@pathjkt.or.id

PATH - Indonesia (Lombok)
 Jl. Bung Hatta No. 28
 Mataram 83120
 Lombok, Indonesia
 Telephone: 62-370-634330/622995
 Fax: 62-370-631664
 pathntb@cbn.net.id

PATH - Philippines
 3F Thomas Jefferson American Center
 395 Sen. Gil. J. Puyat Ave.
 Makati City 1200
 Manila, Philippines
 Telephone: 63-2-895-3201/899-1580/897-1333
 Fax: 63-2-899-5561
 pathphil@skyinet.net

PATH - Thailand
 37 Soi Petchburi 15
 Petchburi Road
 Bangkok 10400, Thailand
 Telephone: 66-2-653-7563/7564/7565
 Fax: 66-2-653-7568
 pathbkk@mozart.inet.co.th

PATH - Viet Nam
 Viet Nam Health Alliance (VNHA)
 MBC-PATH-UOM
 Box 252, International Post Office
 Hanoi, Viet Nam
 Telephone: 84-4-766-0484
 Fax: 84-4-766-0486
 vnha@netnam.org.vn



M. Alauddin
Pathfinder International - Bangladesh
 House No. 15, Road No. 13-A
 Dhanmondi, Dhaka 1209
 Bangladesh
 Telephone: 880-2-810729
 Fax: 880-2-813048

Waleed Alkhateeb
Pathfinder International - Egypt
 Population Project Consortium
 1 Aish El-Taymouria Street
 7th Floor, Apt. 71, 72
 Garden City, Cairo, Egypt
 Telephone: 202-355-8150
 Fax: 202-355-9844

Does Sampoerno
Pathfinder International - Indonesia
 Permata Plaza Building, 10th Floor
 Jakarta 10350
 Indonesia
 Telephone: 62-21-390-3304
 Fax: 62-21-390-3302

Diaa Hammamy
Pathfinder International - Jordan
 P.O. Box 910940
 Jabal Al-Waibdeh
 Amman 11191 Jordan
 Telephone: 962-646-588-52
 Fax: 962-646-588-53

JoEllen Lambiotte
Pathfinder International - Viet Nam
 No. 2 C11 Giang Vo
 Hanoi, Viet Nam
 Telephone: 844-846-0807
 Fax: 844-846-0806

Mary Paterson
PHR Project - Egypt
 Ministry of Health and Population
 El Mugamma El Gedid, 7th Street
 Kasr El Eini
 Cairo, Egypt

Telephone: 202-594-0378/79/81/82
 Fax: 202-594-3465
 mary_paterson@abtassoc.com

Dwayne Banks
PHR Project - Jordan
 P.O. 831152
 Amman, Jordan 11183
 Telephone: 962- 6-567-5507/09
 Fax: 962- 6-567-5493
 dwayne_banks@abtassoc.com

Mona Khalifa
POLICY - Egypt
 6 Sad el Aali Street
 #702
 Maadi
 Cairo, Egypt
 Telephone: 202-378-0697
 Fax: 202-351-2274
 policyeg@intouch.com

Gadde Narayana
POLICY - India
 4/2 Sharti Niketan
 New Delhi, India 110021
 Telephone: 91-11-688-6813
 Fax: 91-11-688-5850
 tfgi.narayana@rmb.sprintrpg.ems.vsln.net.in

Bill Emmet
POLICY - Indonesia
 Tifa Building, 2nd Floor
 Jl. Kuningan Barat 26
 Jakarta, Indonesia 12710
 Telephone: 62-21-520-0596
 Fax: 62-21-522-1324
 wemmet@gwi.net

Issa Almasarweh
POLICY - Jordan
 National Population Commission
 Queen Alia Fund for Social Development
 P.O. Box 5118
 Amman, Jordan
 Telephone: 962-6582-5241
 Fax: 962-6582-7350
 qaf@amra.nic.gov.jo



Mark Sherman
POLICY - Philippines
 Welfareville Compound
 Mandalyong, Metro Manila
 Philippines
 Telephone: 632-531-6956
 Fax: 632-531-6907
 msherman@compas.com.ph

Population Council - West Asia & North Africa
 P.O. Box 115
 Dokki 12211
 Cairo, Egypt
 Telephone: 202-571-9252
 Fax: 202-570-1804
 pcouncil@pccairo.org

Population Council - South & East Asia
 Zone 5A, Ground Floor
 India Habitat Centre, Lodi Road
 New Delhi 110 003, India
 Telephone: 91-11-464-2901/465-2502
 Fax: 91-11-464-2903
 monica@pcindia.org

Population Council - Bangladesh
 P.O. Box 6016
 House 21 CES (B), Road 118
 Gulshan, Dhaka, Bangladesh
 Telephone: 880-2-881-227/886-657
 Fax: 880-2-883-127/883-132
 dipak@popcouncil.bangla.net

Population Council - Indonesia
 Meara Dea Building, 3rd Floor, Suite 303
 Jl. Mega Kunigan Barat, Kav. E4.3, No. 1
 Jakarta 12950, Indonesia
 Telephone: 62-21-576-1011/2
 Fax: 62-21-576-1013
 pc-jkt@rad.net.id

Population Council - Philippines
 Monteverde Mansions, 2A3
 85 Xavier Street

Greenhills, San Juan
 Metro Manila, Philippines
 Telephone: 63-2-722-6886
 Fax: 63-2-721-2786
 pcmanila@philonline.com

Population Council - Thailand
 P.O. Box 11-1213
 Nana Post Office
 Bangkok 10112, Thailand
 Telephone: 66-2-251-4766/7066
 Fax: 66-2-255-5513
 pcouncil@ksc15.th.com

Population Council - Vietnam
 37A Van Mieu Street
 Hanoi, Vietnam
 Telephone: 844-824-2670/733-0577
 Fax: 844-733-0588
 pchanoi@netnam.org.vn

UNICEF - East Asia and the Pacific
 P.O. Box 2-154
 Bangkok 10200, Thailand
 Telephone: 66-2-280-5931
 Fax: 66-2-280-3563/3564
 unicef_eapro.unescap@un.org

UNICEF - Middle East and North Africa
 P.O. Box 811721
 11181 Amman
 Jordan
 Telephone: 962-6-629-571/578/695
 Fax: 962-6-640-049/610-570

UNICEF - South Asia
 P.O. Box 5815
 Lekhnath Marg
 Kathmandu, Nepal
 Telephone: 977-1-419-471/417-082
 Fax: 977-1-419-479/418-466
 unicefrosa@uncrosa.mos.com.np



Rafi Aslanian
 Polio/EPI
World Health Organization - Eastern
 Mediterranean Region
 P.O. Box 1517
 Alexandria- 21511
 Egypt
 Telephone: 203-48-202-23/24
 Fax: 203-48-38-916/24-329

John Andrus
 EPI/Polio
World Health Organization - Southeast Asia
 World Health House
 Indraprastha Estate
 Mahatma Gandhi Road
 New Delhi 110002
 India
 Telephone: 91-11-331-7804/7823
 Fax: 91-11-331-8607/323-7972

Julian Bilous
 EPI/Polio
World Health Organization - Western Pacific
 Region
 P.O. Box 2932
 1099 Manila
 Philippines
 Telephone: 632-528-80-01
 Fax: 632-521-1036/536-0279

EUROPE & THE NEW INDEPENDENT STATES

Behire Özek
JHPIEGO - Turkey
 Abidin Daver Sokak No. 7/5, Cankaya
 Ankara 06550, Turkey
 Telephone: 90-312-441-4184/4185
 Fax: 90-312-441-1499
 boo@ada.net.tr

Angela Calugaru
JHU/CCP - Moldova
 Stefan Cel Mare Avenue

N. 64, Flat - 119
 Chisinau, Moldova 2001
 Telephone and Fax: 3732-26-07-05
 angela@mdearn.cri.md

Michele Berdy
JHU/CCP - Romania
 Plantelor St. #74,
 Apt. 2, Sector 2
 Bucharest, Romania
 Telephone: 401-642-1879/092-435-733
 jhuccp@ebony.ro

Michele Berdy
JHU/CCP - Russia
 Gorky Studio
 ul. Eisensteina 8
 Moscow 129226
 Telephone and Fax: 956-70-58/59/60
 maberdy@glasnet.ru

Gunes Erumcu
JHU/CCP - Turkey
 PCS Project
 Saglik Bakanligi ACSAP Genel Mudurlugu
 B Blok 3. Kat No: 9
 Sihhiy, Ankara
 Turkey
 Telephone: 90-312-431-4831
 Fax: 90-312-431-4871
 germumcu@sag.lik.gov.tr

PATH - Ukraine
 29, Khreshchatik Street
 Apartment 50
 Kiev 252001, Ukraine
 Telephone and Fax: 380-44-462-0365/0366
 kievpath@path-k.carrier.kiev.ua

Elvira Anadolu
Pathfinder International - Azerbaijan
 Zardabi Street 96
 Second Floor, Room 8
 Baku, Azerbaijan
 Telephone and Fax: 99-412-982-255



Rita Khamzaeva
Pathfinder International - Kazakstan
 63 Abylai-Khan Avenue
 Rm 20 Almaty 480004
 Kazakstan
 Telephone: 327-233-5500

Saltanat Surtaeva
POLICY - Kazakstan
 Zhibek Zholy 60
 Suite 7
 Almaty, Kazakstan 480002
 Telephone: 7-3272-33-5724
 Fax: 7-3272-33-5670
 policykaz@aol.com

Daniela Draghici
POLICY - Romania
 B-Dul Primaverri 31
 Eti, Ap 3
 Sector 1, Bucharest
 Romania
 Telephone: 401-230-3929
 Fax: 401-230-0790
 policyrom@aol.com

Marina Konovalova
POLICY - Russia
 Aerostar Hotel
 c/o JSI Office
 6th Floor
 39 Leningradsky Prospekt
 Korpus 9
 126167 Moscow, Russia
 Telephone: 7095-213-9114
 Fax: 7095-213-9123

Zerrin Baser/Sema Ozdelickan/Volkan Cakir
POLICY - Turkey
 7/6 Abidin Darver Sokan
 Ankara, Turkey
 Telephone: 90-312-440-2504
 Fax: 90-312-442-4256
 zbaser@eti.ato.org.tr/sozdilek@eti.ato.org.tr
 vcakir@neuron.ato.org.tr

Phillip Schrefer
POLICY - Turkmenistan
 Hotel Ahal (Room 17)
 Ashgabat
 Pos. Berzengy
 Turkmenistan
 Telephone: 993-1251-8737
 Fax: 993-1251-0192

UNICEF - Central and Eastern Europe/
 Commonwealth
 of Independent States and Baltic States
 5-7 Avenue de la Paix
 Geneva, Switzerland
 Telephone: 41-202-909-5111
 Fax: 41-22-909-5909

LATIN AMERICA & CARIBBEAN

Rene Pereira
FHI - Bolivia
 Edificio Torre de las Americas
 Bloque A, Piso 18, Dept. 1804
 Casilla 3380
 La Paz, Bolivia
 Telephone: 591-2-369-589
 Fax: 591-2-368-358
 fhi@caoba.entelnet.bo

Ricardo Vernon
FRONTIERS - Latin America and the Caribbean
 Escondida 110
 Colonia Villa Coyoacan
 04000 Mexico, DF, Mexico
 Telephone: 52-5-659-8541
 Fax: 52-5-554-1226
 rvernon@laneta.apc.org

Ann Lion-Coleman
INTRAH - Latin America/Caribbean
 Federico Henriquez y Carvajal #11
 Segundo piso, Gazcue
 Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic
 Telephone: 809-686-0861
 Fax: 809-221-2914
 alcprime@codetel.net.do



Ariel Perez
JHU/CCP - Bolivia
 Calle Fernando Guachalla No. 499
 Esquina Sanchez Lima
 Zona Sopocachi
 La Paz, Bolivia
 Telephone: 591-2-41-0062/31-6559/35-3966
 Fax: 591-2-32-2103
 0006469632@mcimail.com

Rosa Said
JHU/CCP - Brazil
 Centro Comercial, Casablanca
 Av. Santos Dumont, 3060
 Sala 406-4°. Andar
 CEP 60150-161
 Fortaleza, Ceara
 Brazil
 Telephone and Fax: 55-85-224-3923
 rvsaid@uol.com.br

Pablo Palacios
JHU/CCP - Ecuador
 Av. 12 de octubre 530 - Edificio Madrid - Of. 502
 Quito, Ecuador
 Telephone and Fax: 593-2-555-908
 jhopkins@uio.satnet.net

Elsie Lauredent
JHU/CCP - Haiti
 Management Sciences for Health
 Ancien Building Administration Sogebank
 Place Geffrard
 Port-au-Prince, Haiti
 Telephone: 509-22-41-09
 Telephone and Fax: 509-23-81-93
 elauredent@hs2004.org

Antonieta Martin
JHU/CCP - Mexico
 Pestalozzi 803
 Colonia Del Valle
 CP 03100 Mexico D.F.
 México

Telephone: 525-543-0116
 Telephone and Fax: 525-543-0146
 amartinjhu@compuserve.com

Margarita Gurdíán
JHU/CCP - Nicaragua
 Del Semaforo del Ministerio de Gobernacion
 50 mts. al lago
 Managua, Nicaragua
 Telephone: 505-222-6827/222-2996
 Fax: 505-222-2986
 hopkins@ibw.com.ni

Max Tello
JHU/CCP - Peru
 Av. 28 de Julio 275 - Depto. 802
 Miraflores
 Lima 18, Peru
 Telephone: 511-445-7491/445-8698
 Fax: 511-447-6358
 max-tello@chavin.rcp.net.pe

Alfredo Arinez
Pathfinder International - Bolivia
 Calle 13 No. 8008 Calacoto
 P.O. Box 1252
 La Paz, Bolivia
 Telephone: 591-2-771622
 Fax: 591-2-797479

Christina Kramer
Pathfinder International - Brazil
 Pathfinder DO Brazil S/C LTDA
 Avenida Tancredos Neves 3343
 Centro Empresarial Prevnor
 Torre B
 Salas 606 a 609
 Salvador-Bahia
 Brazil
 Telephone and Fax: 55-71-341-3022

Caroline Crosbie
Pathfinder International - Haiti
 19 Rue Cassagnol
 Montagne Noir



Petion-Ville
Haiti
Telephone: 509-579-102/104/100
Fax: 509-573-973/974

Esperanza Delgado
Pathfinder International - Mexico
Ximilpa #5 esq. Congreso
Tlalpan, Mexico D.F.
Telephone: 525-573-6540/6967
Fax: 525-655-0315

Milka Dinev
Pathfinder International - Peru
Alameda La Floresta 285
San Borja
Lima 41
Peru
Telephone: 511-372-5799/5073
Telephone and Fax: 511-372-3992

Michael Jordan
Pathfinder International - Peru
Ministerio de Salud
Piso
Av. Salaverry s/n, Cuadra 8
Jeus Maria
Lima 11-Peru
Telephone: 51-1-330-0862
Fax: 51-1-330-5820

Francisco Vallejo
PHR Project - Honduras
Edificio Palmira
Primer Nivel
Frente Hotel "Honduras Maya"
Tegucigalpa, M.D.C. Honduras
Central America
Telephone: 504-232-5296
Fax: 504-239-4017
francisco_vallejo@abtassoc.com

Guido Pinto
POLICY - Bolivia
Avenida Sanchez Lima No. 2574
La Paz, Bolivia

Telephone: 591-2-321463/419568
Fax: 591-2-419568/410784
Cell: 591-12-42568
policy@latinwide.com

Victor Hugo Fernandez
POLICY - Guatemala
6 Calle 1-36 Zona 10
Edificio Valsari
Cuarto Nivel, Oficina 402
Guatemala City, Guatemala
Telephone and Fax: 501-362-3578
vhf@starnet.net.gt

Laurent Eustache
POLICY - Haiti
Avenue Jean-Paul II
#104 (Turgeau)
Port-au-Prince, Haiti
Telephone: 509-245-2044
Fax: 509-245-9191
tfgihaiti@aqcn2.net

Edgar Gonzalez/Martha Alfaro
POLICY - Mexico
Cumbres De Maltrata, Numero 376
Local "A", Col. Narvarte, Mexico City
Mexico, D.F. 03020
Telephone: 525-696-8387/8177/8178
Fax: 525-666-6212
edgarmanuel@compuserve.com.mx
mivette@compuserve.com.mx

Patricia Mostajo/Eugenia Arias
POLICY - Peru
Primer Piso Edificio Ubicado
En La Calle Portinari #198
Distrito San Borja, Lima
Peru
Telephone: 511-224-5356/476-3847
Fax: 511-476-3847
pmostajo@amauta.rcp.net.pe
euarias@wayna.rcp.net.pe



Population Council - LAC

Escondida 110
Col. Villa Coyoacan
Mexico, D.F. 04000, Mexico
Telephone: 525-659-8541
popcouncil@laneta.apc.org

Population Council - Brazil

Caixa Postal 6181
13081-970 Campinas
Sao Paulo, Brazil
Telephone: 55-19-289-2856/3207
Fax: 55-19-289-2440
pcbrazil@turing.unicamp.br

Population Council - Guatemala

8a Calle 14-44, zona 13
Guatemala City, 01013 C.A.
Guatemala
Telephone: 502-332-3848/332-2365
Fax: 502-362-7227
mburkhart@guate.net

Population Council - Honduras

Residencial Casavola N. 37
Apartado Postal 4120
Tegucigalpa, Honduras
Telephone and Fax: 504-232-6021
irma@mayanet.hn

Population Council - Peru

Paseo Padre Constancio Bollar, 225
El Olivar de San Isidro L-27
Lima, Peru
Telephone: 511-442-0448/3679
Fax: 511-440-0635
postmast@pclima.org.pe

UNICEF - Americas and the Caribbean

Apartado Aero 89829
Santafé de Bogotá, D.C.
Colombia
Telephone: 57-1-635-7211/7255
Fax: 57-1-635-7337

Ciro de Quadros

Polio/EPI

World Health Organization - Americas

Pan American Health Organization
525 23rd Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20037
Telephone: (202) 974-3000
Fax: (202) 974-3663
quadrosc@paho.org



PHN Center Activity Reference Matrix

Project Name	Project Implementor	Project Number	Award Number	Duration	Funding Accounts	PHN Strategic Support Objectives	Contracts Officer
Contraceptives & Logistics Management (CLM)							
Central Contraceptive Procurement	N/A	936-3057	Various	1990-2003	PN, ESF, SAI, DA, DFA	SSO1	Tom Bordone
Family Planning Logistics Management (FPLM/CDC)	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	936-3038.01	HRN-P-00-97-00014-00	10/97-9/02	PN, DA, ESF, SAI, NIS, DFA	SSO1	Tom Bordone
Family Planning Logistics Management (FPLM/JSI)	John Snow, Inc. (JSI)	936-3038.02	CCP-C-00-95-00028-00	9/95-9/00	PN, DA, ESF, SAI, NIS, DFA	SSO1	Tom Bordone
Communication, Management & Training (CMT)							
Family Planning Management Development (FPMMD)	Management Sciences for Health (MSH)	936-3055	CCP-A-00-95-00000-00	9/95-9/00	PN, DFA, HE, AEE, ESF, SAI	SSO1	Tom Bordone
Information, Education, and Communication Support Project (IEC)	Johns Hopkins University (JHU)	936-3052	CCP-A-00-96-90001-00	11/95-11/00	PN, DFA, DAF, HE, DG, CS, AEE, NIS, ESF, SAI	SSO1	Tom Bordone
Population Fellows Program (Michigan Fellows)	University of Michigan	936-3054	CCP-A-00-95-00004-00	4/95-4/00	PN, DFA, HE, DG, CS, AEE, NIS, ESF, SEED	SSO1	Tom Bordone
Population Information Program (PIP)	Johns Hopkins University (JHU)	936-3052	HRN-A-00-97-00009-00	4/97-3/02	PN, DFA, DAF, HE, DG, CS, AEE, NIS, ESF, SAI	SSO1	Tom Bordone
Population Leaders Program (PLP)	Public Health Institute (PHI)	936-3070	CCP-A-00-94-00014-00	9/94-9/00	PN, HE, CS, DG, DFA, ESF, AEE, SAI	SSO1	Tom Bordone
Primary Providers' Training and Education in Reproductive Health (PRIME)	INTRAH, University of North Carolina	936-3072	CCP-C-00-95-00005-00	1/95-1/00	PN, DFA, HE, DG, ESF, SEED, NIS	SSO1	Tom Bordone
Training in Reproductive Health III	JHPIEGO Corporation	936-3069	HRN-A-00-98-00041-00	10/98-9/03	PN, DFA, NIS, HE, DG	SSO1	Tom Bordone
Family Planning Services (FPSD)							
Commercial Market Strategies (CMS)	Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu	936-3085	HRN-C-00-98-00039-00	10/98-9/03	DA, CHS, ESF, AEEB, NIS	SSO1	Tom Bordone
Family Planning Services (Pathfinder)	Pathfinder International	936-3062	CCP-A-00-92-00025-00	9/92-9/00	PN, DFA, ESF, CS, NIS	SSO1	Tom Bordone
Family Planning Service Expansion and Technical Support II (SEATS II)	John Snow, Inc. (JSI)	936-3048	CCP-C-00-94-00004-00	1/95-1/00	PN, DFA, NIS, DG, CS, ESF, HE, SAI, ARDN	SSO1	Tom Bordone
FOCUS on Young Adults	Pathfinder International	936-3073	CCP-A-00-96-90002-00	11/95-11/00	PN, DFA, NIS, DAF, ESF, AEE	SSO1	Tom Bordone
International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF/London)	International Planned Parenthood Federation/London (IPPF/L)	936-3071	CCP-G-00-93-00013-00	8/93-8/01	PN, DFA, NIS	SSO1	Tom Bordone
IPPF Endowments	International Planned Parenthood Federation/Western Hemisphere Region (IPPF/WHR)	N/A	N/A	N/A		SSO1	Tom Bordone
Linkages: Breastfeeding and LAM, and Related Maternal and Young Child Nutrition	Academy for Educational Development (AED)	936-3082.01	HRN-A-00-97-00007-00	11/96-10/01	DA, PN, DFA, CS, DG, HE	SSO1	Tom Bordone

Policy & Evaluation (P&E)

Population and Family Planning Expansion (CARE)	Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE)	936-3058	DPE-A-00-91-00011-00	5/91-6/99	PN, DFA	SSO1	Tom Bordone
Program for Voluntary Surgical Contraception and Related Services	AVSC International	936-3068	HRN-A-00-98-00042-00	9/98-8/03	PN, DFA, ESF, NIS	SSO1	Tom Bordone
PVO/NGO Networks: CARE MoRR	Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE)	936-3084.02	HRN-A-00-98-00023-00	7/98-7/01	DA, CHS, ESF, NIS, AEEB	SSO1	Tom Bordone
PVO/NGO Networks: ENABLE	The Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA)	936-3084.03	HRN-A-00-98-00009-00	2/98-2/01	DA, CHS, ESF, NIS, AEEB	SSO1	Tom Bordone
PVO/NGO Networks: PVO/NGO Networks for Health	Save the Children	936-3084.01	HRN-A-00-98-00011-00	3/98-3/03	DA, CHS, ESF, NIS, AEEB	SSO1	Tom Bordone
Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS)	Macro International, Inc.	936-3023	CCP-C-00-92-00012-00 CCP-Q-00-92-00013-00	9/92-6/99	PN, HE, CS, AIDS	SSO1	Tom Bordone
East-West Center Program on Population (EWCPOP)	The East-West Center Program on Population (EWCPOP)	936-3078	CCP-A-00-93-00015-00	8/93-6/99	PN, DFA, DAF	SSO1	Tom Bordone
Expert Studies of Population Issues	The National Academy of Sciences (NAS)	936-3078	CCP-A-00-95-00024-00	9/95-9/00	PN, DFA, DAF, NIS, ESF, AEE	SSO1	Tom Bordone
MEASURE: BUCEN Survey and Census Information Leadership, and Self-Sufficiency (BUCEN-SCILS)	U.S. Bureau of the Census (BUCEN)	936-3083.04	HRN-P-00-97-00016-00	9/97-9/02	PHN, DA, CHS, ESF, NIS, AEEB	SSO1	Tom Bordone
MEASURE Communication	Population Reference Bureau (PRB)	936-3083.03	HRN-A-00-98-00001-00	10/97-9/02	PHN, DA, CHS, ESF, NIS, AEEB	SSO1	Tom Bordone
MEASURE CDC	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	936-3038.01	HRN-P-00-97-00014-00	10/97 - 9/02	PHN, DA, CHS, ESF, NIS, AEEB	SSO1	Tom Bordone
MEASURE DHS+	Macro International, Inc	936-3083.01	HRN-C-00-97-00019-00	10/97-9/02	PHN, DA, CHS, ESF, NIS, AEEB	SSO1	Tom Bordone
MEASURE Evaluation	Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina	936-3083.02	HRN-A-00-97-00018-00	9/97-9/02	PHN, DA, CHS, ESF, NIS, AEEB	SSO1	Tom Bordone
The POLICY Project	The Futures Group International	936-3078	CCP-C-00-95-00023-00	9/95-8/00	PN, DFA, DAF, NIS, ESF, AEE	SSO1	Tom Bordone
Women's Studies Project	Family Health International (FHI)	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED
Contraceptive Research and Development (CONRAD III)	Eastern Virginia Medical School (EVMS)	936-3095	HRN-A-00-98-00020-00	8/98-8/03	DA, CHS PN, HE, CS, DG, DFA, AEE, ESF, SAI, NIS	SSO1	Tom Bordone
Contraceptive Technology Research (CTR)	Family Health International (FHI)	936-3079	CCP-A-00-95-00022-00	9/95-8/00		SSO1	Tom Bordone
Maximizing Access and Quality (MAQ) Initiative	Multiple	N/A	N/A	Ongoing		SSO1	Tom Bordone
Natural Family Planning & Reproductive Health Awareness (The AWARENESS Project)	Georgetown University/Institute for Reproductive Health (GU/IRH)	936-3088	HRN-A-00-97-00011-00	7/97-6/02	DA, AEE, NIS, ESF, CHS	SSO1	Tom Bordone
The Population Council Program (POP Council)	Population Council	936-3050	CCP-A-00-94-00013-00	9/94-9/99	PN, HE, DG, CS, DFA, ESF, AEE, NIS	SSO1	Tom Bordone

Research

Population Front Office (POP)

Child Survival (CS)

Population Technical Assistance (POPTECH)	Basic Health Management, International (BHM)	936-3024	CCP-C-00-93-00011-00 CCP-Q-00-93-00012-00	12/93-4/99	PN, DFA, CHS, NIS, AEEB, ESF	SSO1	Tom Bordone
Reproductive Health Operations Research (FRONTIERS)	Population Council	936-3086	HRN-A-00-98-00012-00	6/98-5/03	DA, AEEB, NIS, ESF	SSO1	Tom Bordone
Population Program Activities Support (PPAS) Support Services Contract	PaL-Tech, Inc.	936-3070	HRN-C-00-98-00008-00	7/98-7/03	PN, HE, CS, DG, DFA, ESF, AEE, SAI	SSO1	Tom Bordone
Acute Respiratory Infections Vaccine Project (ARIVAC)	Program for Appropriate Technologoy in Health (PATH)	936-6000.04	HRN-A-00-95-00025-00	9/95-9/00	DAF, DFA, ESF, NIS	SSO3, SSO5	Tom Bordone
Basic Support for Institutionalizing Child Survival (BASICS)	The Partnership for Child Health Care, Inc., (a joint venture of AED, JSI, MSH)	936-6006.01	HRN-C-00-93-00031-00 HRN-Q-00-93-00032-00	9/93-6/99	DAF, DFA, PN, ESF, NIS, CSD	SSO3	Tom Bordone
The CHANGE Project: Behavior Change Innovation/State-of-the-Art Activity	Academy for Educational Development (AED)/ The Manoff Group	936-3096.04	HRN-A-00-98-00044-00	9/98-9/03	CSD, DA, NIS, ESF, AEEB	SSO3	Tom Bordone
Child Health Research: (Applied Research in Child Health (ARCH))	Harvard Institute for International Development	936-5986.09	HRN-A-00-96-90010-00	8/96-7/01	DAF, DFA, PN, AEE, ESF, IDA, NIS	SSO3, SSO5	Tom Bordone
Child Health Research: (Family Health and Child Survival)	Johns Hopkins School of Public Health	936-5986.05	HRN-A-00-96-9006-00	1/96-12/00	DAF, DFA, PN, AEE, ESF, IDA, NIS	SSO3, SSO5	Tom Bordone
Child Health Research: (ICDDR,B: Centre for Health and Population Research, Bangladesh)	International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh (ICDDR,B)	936-5986.06	HRN-A-00-96-90005-00	1/96-12/00	DAF, DFA, PN, AEE, ESF, IDA, NIS	SSO3	Tom Bordone
Child Health Research: INCLEN	International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLEN)	936-5991.03	TBD	TBD	DAF, DFA, PN, AEE, ESF, IDA, NIS	TBD	Tom Bordone
Child Health Research: (World Health Organization/Child and Adolescent Health (WHO/CAH))	World Health Organization (WHO)	936-5986.08	AAG-G-00-97-00024-00	9/96-9/00	DAF, DFA, PN, AEE, ESF, DA, NIS	SSO3	Duff Gillespie
Child Survival Flagship Activity	TBD	936-3096.01	TBD	5 years	CSD, DA, ESF, AEEB, NIS	SSO3, SSO5	Tom Bordone
Children's Vaccine Initiative (CVI): Children's Vaccine Program (CVP))	World Health Organization (WHO) Children's Vaccine Initiative	936-6000.06	AAG-G-00-97-00022-00	9/96-9/00	DAF, DFA, ESF, NIS	SSO3	Duff Gillespie
HealthTech III: (Technologies for Child Health)	Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH)	936-5968.03	HRN-A-00-96-90007-00	2/96-1/01	DAF, PN	SSO2, SSO3, SSO4, SSO5	Tom Bordone
Helen Keller International (HKI)	Helen Keller International (HKI)	936-5122.04	HRN-A-00-98-00013-00	10/97-3/03	DAF, DFA	SSO2, SSO3	Tom Bordone
Maternal and Child Health Technical Assistance and Support Contract (TASC)	Clapp and Mayne, CID, DAI, EDC, JSI, MSH, PATH, URC	936-3096.02	HRN-I-00-98-00028-00 to HRN-I-00-98-00035-00	9/98-9/03	CSD, DA, NIS, ESF, AEEB	SSO3	Tom Bordone
Micronutrient Global Leadership	International Life Sciences Institute Research Foundation (ILSI)	936-5122.02	HRN-A-00-93-00046-00	9/93-9/99	DAF, DFA	N/A	Tom Bordone
Micronutrient Operational Strategies and Technologies (MOST)	International Science and Technology Institute (ISTI)	936-3094.02	HRN-A-00-98-00047-00	9/98-9/03	DA, CSD, AEEB, NIS	SSO2, SSO3	Tom Bordone
Micronutrients for Health	Johns Hopkins University (JHU)	936-5122.05	HRN-A-00-97-00015-00	8/97-9/02	DAF, DFA	SSO2, SSO3	Tom Bordone
Polio Eradication and Immunization Support	UNICEF (Africa)	936-3080.01	AAG-G-00-97-00021-00	6/95-9/02	AEEB, ESF, DAF, DFA, NIS	SSO3	Duff Gillespie

Polio Eradication and Immunization Support	UNICEF (Asia)	936-3080.02	AAG-G-00-97-00020-00	6/95-9/02	AEEB, ESF, DAF, DFA, NIS	SSO3	Duff Gillespie
Polio Eradication and Immunization Support	World Health Organization (WHO)	936-3080.03	AAG-G-00-97-00019-00	6/95-9/02	AEEB, ESF, DAF, DFA, NIS	SSO3	Duff Gillespie
Polio Eradication and Immunization Support	CORE/World Vision	936-3080.04	HRN-A-00-98-00053-00	9/98-9/02	AEEB, ESF, DAF, DFA, NIS	SSO3	Tom Bordone
U.S. Peace Corps: (Health Resources Support II)	U.S. Peace Corps	936-6004.52	HRN-P-00-95-00015-00	8/86-9/00	DAF, DFA, PN, AEEB, ESF, IDA, NIS, CSD	N/A	Tom Bordone
Vaccine Independence Initiative (VII): (Children's Vaccine Program (CVP))	UNICEF	936-6000.01	HRN-G-00-92-00011-00	1/92-7/00	ESF, NIS, DAF, DFA	SSO3	Duff Gillespie
Vaccine Quality Assurance Training Program: (International Children's Vaccine Training Program (IVP))	Massachusetts Biologic Laboratories (MBL)	936-6000.05	HRN-A-00-95-00023-00	9/95-9/00	ESF, NIS, DAF, DFA	SSO3	Tom Bordone
Environmental Health (EH)							
Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative (AIMI)	N/A	936-3081	N/A	9/96-9/02	N/A	N/A	N/A
AIMI-AFRICARE	Africare	936-5994.04	HRN-A-00-98-00016-00	2/98-9/01	DAF, DFA, ESF, NIS		Tom Bordone
AIMI-AMREF	AMREF	936-5994.06	HRN-A-00-98-00004-00	4/98-9/01	DAF, DFA, ESF, NIS	SSO3	Tom Bordone
AIMI-PSI/Bednet	Population Services International (PSI)	936-5994.05	HRN-G-00-98-00005-00	2/98-1/01	DAF, DFA, ESF, NIS	SSO2, SSO3	Tom Bordone
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) IAA: (Infectious Diseases Results Package)	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	936-5994.08	AAG-P-00-98-00003-00	9/98-9/03	HE, DFA, ESF, ARDN, CSD, PSEE, NIS	SSO2, SSO3, SSO4, SSO5	Duff Gillespie
Displaced Children and Orphans Fund: (Health Resources Support II)	N/A	936-6004.50	N/A	N/A	DAF, PN, CSD, ESF, DFA, NIS, AEEB	SSO3	N/A
Environmental Health Project (EHP)	Camp Dresser & McKee	936-5994.01	HRN-C-00-93-00036-00 HRN-Q-00-93-00037-00	3/93-3/99	DAF, DFA, ESF, NIS	SSO3, SSO5	Tom Bordone
Malaria Vaccine Development Program (MVDP)	Various	936-6001	Various	5/92-4/02	DAF, DFA	SSO3, SSO5	Tom Bordone
NeTMark	TBA	936-5994.09	TBA	5 years	DAF, DFA, ESF, NIS	SSO5	Tom Bordone
Office of International and Refugee Health/DHHS (Health Resources Support II)	Office of International and Refugee Health (OIRH), Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS)	936-6004.01	HRN-P-HI-92-00057-00	9/93-9/02	DAF, DFA, PN, AEEB, ESF, IDA, NIS, CSD	SSO3	Tom Bordone
Onchocerciasis Control Program (OCP)	World Bank	698-0485.01	AAG-G-00-97-00025-00	9/92-12/02	DFA, DA, CSD		Duff Gillespie
The Patrick J. Leahy War Victims Fund: (Health Resources Support II)	N/A	936-6004.55	N/A	N/A	DAF, PN, CSD, ESF, DFA, NIS, AEEB		N/A
World Health Organization Umbrella Grant: (Infectious Diseases Results Package)	World Health Organization (WHO)	936-5994.01	AAG-G-00-98-00008-00	9/98-9/03	HE, DFA, ESF, ARDN, CSD, PSEE, NIS	SSO2, SSO3, SSO5	Duff Gillespie
Health Policy & Sector Reform (HPSR)							
CDC/Infotech: (Data for Decision Making)	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	936-5994.08	AAG-P-00-98-00003-00	4/91-12/03	DAF, DFA, ESF, NIS	SSO2, SSO3, SSO4, SSO5	Duff Gillespie

HIV-AIDS

Center for International Health Information (CIHI): (Data for Decision Making)	Information Management Consultants, Inc. (IMC)	936-5991.05	HRN-C-00-93-00041-00 HRN-Q-00-93-00042-00	9/93-1/99	DAF, ESF, IDA	SSO1, SSO2, SSO3, SSO4, SSO5	Tom Bordone
DDM/Harvard: (Data for Decision Making)	Harvard School of Public Health (HSPH)	936-5991.01	DPE-A-00-91-00052-00	4/91-6/99	DAF, ESF, IDA	N/A	Tom Bordone
Global Health Council (formerly NCIH): (Health Resources Support II)	Global Health Council/NCIH	936-6004.43	DPE-A-00-91-00010-00	5/91-7/99	DAF, DFA, PN, AEEB, ESF, IDA, NIS, CSD	SSO2, SSO3, SSO4	Tom Bordone
Monitoring, Evaluation, and Design/Assessment Support (MEDS)	TBD	936-3096.03	TBD	1/99-1/04	CSD, DA, NIS, ESF, AEEB	SSO2, SSO3	Tom Bordone
Partnerships for Health Reform (PHR)	Abt Associates, Inc.	936-5974.13	HRN-C-00-95-00024-00	10/95-10/00	DAF, AEEB, NIS	SSO2, SSO3, SSO5	Tom Bordone
Quality Assurance II: (Applied Research in Child Survival Services)	Center for Human Services	936-5992.02	HRN-C-00-96-90013-00	9/96-9/01	DAF, DFA, ESF, NIS, AEEB	SSO2, SSO3, SSO5	Tom Bordone
Rational Pharmaceutical Management (MSH)	Management Sciences for Health (MSH)	936-5974.08	HRN-A-00-92-00059-00	9/92-9/99	DAF, AEEB, NIS	SSO2, SSO3, SSO5	Tom Bordone
Rational Pharmaceutical Management (USP)	U.S. Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. (USP)	936-5974.09	HRN-A-00-92-00052-00	9/92-9/99	DAF, AEEB, NIS	SSO3, SSO5	Tom Bordone
WHO Strengthening of Health Services (SHS) Grant	World Health Organization (WHO)	936-5974.04	AAG-G-00-97-00007-00	9/97-9/99	DAF, AEEB, NIS	SSO3	Tom Bordone
AIDS Social Marketing (AIDSMARK)	Population Services International (PSI)	936-3090.03	HRN-A-00-97-00021-00	9/97-9/02	CSD, DA, AEEB, NIS, ESF	SSO4	Tom Bordone
Design/Monitoring & Evaluation/Lessons Learned/Dissemination (DMELLD)	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	CSD, DA, AEEB, NIS, ESF	SSO4	Tom Bordone
Global Health Council (formerly NCIH)	Global Health Council/NCIH	936-6004.43	DPE-A-00-91-00010-00	5/91-7/99	CSD, DA, AEEB, NIS, ESF	SSO4	Tom Bordone
HIV Operations Research (HORIZONS)	Population Council	936-3090.01	HRN-A-00-97-00012-00	8/97-7/02	CSD, DA, AEEB, NIS, ESF	SSO4	Tom Bordone
Implementing AIDS Prevention and Control Activities (IMPACT)	Family Health International (FHI)	936-3090.02	HRN-A-00-97-00017-00	9/97-9/02	CSD, DA, AEEB, NIS, ESF	SSO4	Tom Bordone
International HIV/AIDS Alliance	International HIV/AIDS Alliance	936-3090.07	HRN-G-00-98-00010-00	1/98-12/02	CSD, DA, AEEB, NIS, ESF	SSO4	Tom Bordone
Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS)	Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS)	936-3090.08	AAG-G-00-97-00006-00	9/97-9/02	CSD, DA, AEEB, NIS, ESF	SSO4	Duff Gillespie
U.S. Bureau of the Census	U.S. Bureau of the Census (BUCEN)	936-3090.05	HRN-P-00-98-00002-00	1/98-12/02	CSD, DA, AEEB, NIS, ESF	SSO4	Tom Bordone
U.S. Peace Corps	U.S. Peace Corps	936-3090.06	AAG-P-00-97-00008-00	9/97-9/02	CSD, DA, AEEB, NIS, ESF	SSO4	Duff Gillespie
Nutrition & Maternal/Infant Health (NMH)							
FOCUS on Young Adults	Pathfinder International	936-3073	CCP-A-00-96-90002-00	11/95-11/00	DAF, ESF, AEEB, PN, DFA, NIS	SSO2, SSO3	Tom Bordone
Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance (FANTA)	Academy for Educational Development (AED)	936-3094.01	HRN-A-00-98-00046-00	8/98-9/03	DA, CSD, AEEB, NIS	SSO2, SSO3	Tom Bordone

Food Technology and Enterprise (Project SUSTAIN)	National Cooperative Business Association (NCBA)	936-5120.01	DAN-A-00-91-00066-00	4/91-9/99	DAF	SSO2, SSO3	Tom Bordone
Linkages: Breastfeeding and LAM, and Related Maternal and Young Child Nutrition	Academy for Educational Development (AED)	936-3082.01	HRN-A-00-97-00007-00	11/96-10/01	DAF, AESF, NIS, AEEB	SSO2, SSO3	Tom Bordone
Maternal and Neonatal Health Program	JHPIEGO Corporation	936-3092.01	HRN-A-00-98-00043-00	10/98-9/03	DA, CSD, AEEB, NIS	SSO2, SSO3	Tom Bordone
MotherCare III	John Snow, Inc. (JSI)	936-5966.10	HRN-C-00-98-00050-00	9/98-9/00	DAF, DG, PSEE, NIS	SSO2	Tom Bordone
UNICEF II Grant	UNICEF	936-3092	AAG-G-00-98-00002-00	9/98-9/03	DA, CSD, AEEB, NIS	SSO2	Duff Gillespie
WHO Reproductive Health	World Health Organization (WHO)	936-5966.09	AAG-G-00-97-00016-00	9/97-9/00	DAF, DG, PSEE, NIS	SSO2	Duff Gillespie
Health & Nutrition Front Office (HN)							
Health and Child Survival Fellows (HCSF) Program	Johns Hopkins University (JHU)	936-6004.09	HRN-A-00-97-00020-00	10/97-9/02	DAF, DFA, PN, AEEB, ESF, IDA, NIS, CSD	SSO1, SSO2, SSO3, SSO4, SSO5	Tom Bordone
Technical Advisors in AIDS and Child Survival (TAACS)	Office of International and Refugee Health/Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (OIRH/CDC)	936-5970.02	HRN-P-00-98-00015-00	5/03	DAF, DFA, PN, AEEB, ESF, NIS	SSO1, SSO2, SSO3, SSO4, SSO5	Tom Bordone
Technical Advisors in AIDS and Child Survival (TAACS)	The Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA)	936-5970.03	HRN-C-00-98-00006-00	8/03	DAF, DFA, PN, AEEB, ESF, NIS	SSO1, SSO2, SSO3, SSO4, SSO5	Tom Bordone
Technical Advisors in AIDS and Child Survival (TAACS)	The Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA)	936-5970.38	HRN-C-00-96-90002-00	2/01	DAF, DFA, PN, AEEB, ESF, NIS	SSO1, SSO2, SSO3, SSO4, SSO5	Tom Bordone
Technical Advisors in AIDS and Child Survival (TAACS)	American Red Cross (ARC)	936-5970.36	HRN-C-00-92-00040-00	6/99	DAF, DFA, PN, AEEB, ESF, NIS	SSO1, SSO2, SSO3, SSO4, SSO5	Tom Bordone

Index

Numbers

598-0643
598-0687
598-0786
598-0825
698-0483
698-0485.01 88
936-3023 34
936-3024 49
936-3038.01 13, 38
936-3038.02 14
936-3048 23
936-3050 48
936-3052 16, 18
936-3054 17
936-3055 15
936-3057 12
936-3058 29
936-3060 43
936-3062 24
936-3068 30
936-3069 21
936-3070 19, 51
936-3071 26
936-3072 20
936-3073 25, 109
936-3078 35, 36, 42
936-3079 45
936-3080.01 71
936-3080.02 72
936-3080.03 73
936-3080.04 74
936-3081 78
936-3082.01 28, 112
936-3083.01 40
936-3083.02 41
936-3083.03 39
936-3083.04 37
936-3084.01 33
936-3084.02 31
936-3084.03 32
936-3085 22
936-3086 50
936-3088 47
936-3090.01 103
936-3090.02 104
936-3090.03 100
936-3090.05 107
936-3090.06 108
936-3090.07 105
936-3090.08 106
936-3092 115
936-3092.01 113
936-3094.01 110
936-3094.02 68
936-3095 44
936-3096.01 62
936-3096.02 66
936-3096.03 70
936-3096.04 56
936-5120.01 111
936-5122.02 67
936-5122.04 65
936-5122.05 69
936-5966.09 116
936-5966.10 114
936-5968.03 64
936-5970 118, 119
936-5970.02 119
936-5970.03 119
936-5970.36 119
936-5970.38 119
936-5974.04 99
936-5974.08 97
936-5974.09 98
936-5974.13 95
936-5986.05 58
936-5986.06 59
936-5986.08 61
936-5986.09 57
936-5986.12 60
936-5991.01 93
936-5991.02 91
936-5991.05 92
936-5992.02 96
936-5994.01 84, 90
936-5994.04 79
936-5994.05 81
936-5994.06 80
936-5994.08 82, 91
936-5994.09 86
936-5994.10 84
936-6000.01 76
936-6000.04 54
936-6000.05 77
936-6000.06 63
936-6001 85
936-6004.01 87
936-6004.09 117
936-6004.43 94, 102
936-6004.50 83
936-6004.52 75
936-6004.55 89
936-6006.01 55
AAG-G-00-97-00006-00 106
AAG-G-00-97-00007-00 99
AAG-G-00-97-00016-00 116
AAG-G-00-97-00019-00 73

AAG-G-00-97-00020-00	72	FAO-A-00-96-90039-00	131
AAG-G-00-97-00021-00	71	FAO-A-00-96-90040-00	131
AAG-G-00-97-00022-00	63	FAO-A-00-96-90043-00	131
AAG-G-00-97-00024-00	61	FAO-A-00-96-90053-00	133
AAG-G-00-97-00025-00	88	FAO-A-00-96-90056-00	132
AAG-G-00-98-00002-00	115	FAO-A-00-97-00025-00	132
AAG-G-00-98-00008-00	90	FAO-A-00-97-00026-00	132
AAG-P-00-97-00008-00	108	FAO-A-00-97-00027-00	131
AAG-P-00-98-00003-00	82, 91	FAO-A-00-97-00028-00	131
CCP-A-00-92-00025-00	24	FAO-A-00-97-00030-00	132
CCP-A-00-93-00015-00	35	FAO-A-00-97-00036-00	133
CCP-A-00-93-00021-00	43	FAO-A-00-97-00039-00	133
CCP-A-00-94-00013-00	48	FAO-A-00-97-00041-00	133
CCP-A-00-94-00014-00	19	FAO-A-00-97-00042-00	133
CCP-A-00-95-00000-00	15	FAO-A-00-97-00043-00	131
CCP-A-00-95-00004-00	17	FAO-A-00-97-00045-00	131
CCP-A-00-95-00022-00	45	FAO-A-00-97-00052-00	132
CCP-A-00-95-00024-00	36	FAO-A-00-97-00053-00	133
CCP-A-00-96-90001-00	16	FAO-A-00-97-00054-00	133
CCP-A-00-96-90002-00	25, 109	FAO-A-00-97-00058-00	131
CCP-C-00-92-00012-00	34	FAO-A-00-97-00059-00	132
CCP-C-00-93-00011-00	49	FAO-A-00-97-00060-00	131
CCP-C-00-94-00004-00	23	FAO-A-00-98-00017-00	132
CCP-C-00-95-00005-00	20	FAO-A-00-98-00018-00	132
CCP-C-00-95-00023-00	42	FAO-A-00-98-00021-00	133
CCP-C-00-95-00028-00	14	FAO-A-00-98-00022-00	133
CCP-G-00-93-00013-00	26	FAO-A-00-98-00024-00	133
CCP-Q-00-92-00013-00	34	FAO-A-00-98-00026-00	133
CCP-Q-00-93-00012-00	49	FAO-A-00-98-00027-00	132
DPE-5991-X-HC-1038-00	91	FAO-A-00-98-00027-00	132
DPE-A-00-91-00010-00	94, 102	FAO-A-00-98-00041-00	133
DPE-A-00-91-00011-00	29	FAO-A-00-98-00042-00	131
DPE-A-00-91-00052-00	93	FAO-A-00-98-00051-00	133
FAO-0500-A-5016-00	133	FAO-A-00-98-00054-00	132
FAO-0500-A-5017-00	131	FAO-A-00-98-00059-00	131
FAO-0500-A-5022-01	131	FAO-A-00-98-00067-00	131
FAO-0500-A-5025-00	131	FAO-A-00-98-00073-00	133
FAO-0500-A-5026-00	132	HRN-A-00-92-00052-00	98
FAO-0500-A-5032-01	131	HRN-A-00-92-00059-00	97
FAO-0500-A-5034-01	132	HRN-A-00-93-00046-00	67
FAO-0500-A-5035-00	131	HRN-A-00-95-00023-00	77
FAO-0500-A-6042-00	131	HRN-A-00-95-00025-00	54
FAO-0500-A-6055-00	131	HRN-A-00-96-90005-00	59
FAO-A-00-06-00029-00	133	HRN-A-00-96-90007-00	64
FAO-A-00-06-00030-00	131	HRN-A-00-96-90010-00	57
FAO-A-00-06-00035-00	133	HRN-A-00-96-9006-00	58
FAO-A-00-06-00036-00	133	HRN-A-00-97-00007-00	28, 112
FAO-A-00-94-00039-00	131	HRN-A-00-97-00009-00	18
FAO-A-00-95-00018-00	132	HRN-A-00-97-00011-00	47
FAO-A-00-95-00019-00	133	HRN-A-00-97-00012-00	103
FAO-A-00-95-00023-00	133	HRN-A-00-97-00015-00	69
FAO-A-00-95-00024-00	133	HRN-A-00-97-00017-00	104
FAO-A-00-95-00027-00	132	HRN-A-00-97-00018-00	41
FAO-A-00-96-90022-00	131	HRN-A-00-97-00020-00	117
FAO-A-00-96-90025-00	132	HRN-A-00-97-00021-00	100
FAO-A-00-96-90032-00	131	HRN-A-00-98-00001-00	39
FAO-A-00-96-90037-00	131	HRN-A-00-98-00004-00	80

HRN-A-00-98-00009-00 32
 HRN-A-00-98-00011-00 33
 HRN-A-00-98-00012-00 50
 HRN-A-00-98-00013-00 65
 HRN-A-00-98-00016-00 79
 HRN-A-00-98-00020-00 44
 HRN-A-00-98-00023-00 31
 HRN-A-00-98-00041-00 21
 HRN-A-00-98-00042-00 30
 HRN-A-00-98-00043-00 113
 HRN-A-00-98-00044-00 56
 HRN-A-00-98-00046-00 110
 HRN-A-00-98-00047-00 68
 HRN-A-00-98-00053-00 74
 HRN-C-00-92-00040-00 119
 HRN-C-00-93-00031-00 55
 HRN-C-00-93-00036-00 84
 HRN-C-00-93-00041-00 92
 HRN-C-00-95-00024-00 95
 HRN-C-00-96-90013-00 96
 HRN-C-00-97-00019-00 40
 HRN-C-00-98-00008-00 51
 HRN-C-00-98-00039-00 22
 HRN-C-00-98-00050-00 114
 HRN-G-00-92-00011-00 76
 HRN-G-00-98-00005-00 81
 HRN-G-00-98-00010-00 105
 HRN-I-00-98-00028-00 66
 HRN-I-00-98-00029-00 66
 HRN-I-00-98-00030-00 66
 HRN-I-00-98-00031-00 66
 HRN-I-00-98-00032-00 66
 HRN-I-00-98-00033-00 66
 HRN-I-00-98-00034-00 66
 HRN-I-00-98-00035-00 66
 HRN-I-00-99-00002-00 70
 HRN-P-00-95-00015-00 75
 HRN-P-00-97-00014-00 13, 38
 HRN-P-00-97-00016-00 37
 HRN-P-00-98-00002-00 107
 HRN-P-00-98-00015-00 119
 HRN-P-HI-92-00057-00 87
 HRN-Q-00-93-00032-00 55
 HRN-Q-00-93-00037-00 84
 HRN-Q-00-93-00042-00 92
 LAC-G-00-97-00001-00 129
 LAC-G-00-97-00008-00 129
 LAC-G-00-98-00007-00 129
 LAC-G-00-98-00012-00 129

A

Abt Associates, Inc. 22, 95, 128
 Academy for Educational Development (AED)
 16, 28, 39, 55, 56, 68, 110, 112
 ACCESS 32
 ACNM. *See* American College of Nurse Midwives

Acuna, Daniel Lopez 129
 acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) 71, 72, 73, 74
 Acute Respiratory Infection (ARI)
 54, 55, 58, 59, 61, 63, 128
 Acute Respiratory Infections Vaccine Project
 (ARIVAC) 54
 Adams, Jennifer 34, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 43
 ADDR. *See* Applied Diarrheal Disease Research
 ADRA. *See* Adventist Development and Relief Agency
 Adventist Development and Relief Agency (ADRA) 33,
 131
 AED. *See* Academy for Educational Development (AED)
 Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative (AIMI)
 78, 79, 80, 81
 African Medical and Relief Foundation (AMREF) 80, 131
 Africare 79, 131
 AIDS Impact Model (AIM) 42
 AIDS Social Marketing (AIDSMARK) 100
 AIDSCAP 104
 AIDSLINK 102
 AIDSMARK. *See* AIDS Social Marketing (AIDSMARK)
 AIM. *See* AIDS Impact Model (AIM)
 AIMI. *See* Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative (AIMI)
 Aladan Corporation 12
 Alan Guttmacher Institute 18
 Allen, Pamela 39
 Allison, Adrienne 113
 Ambrosino, Donna 77
 American College of Nurse Midwives 20, 23
 American Red Cross 118, 119
 AMP. *See* Association Pour l'Aide a la Medicine
 Preventive
 AMREF. *See* African Medical and Relief Foundation
 AMZCO Surgical Devices, Inc. 20
 Andean Rural Health Care (ARHC), 131
 Anderson, Frank 131-133
 Anderson, Sigrid 11, 22, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 33
 Andrus, Jon 73
 ANE Regional HIV/AIDS Program 127
 Applied Diarrheal Disease Research (ADDR) 57
 Applied Research in Child Health (ARCH) 57
 Applied Research in Child Survival Services 96
 Apter, Felice 48
 ARCH. *See* Applied Research in Child Health
 ARHC. *See* Andean Rural Health Care
 ARI. *See* Acute Respiratory Infections
 ARIVAC. *See* Acute Respiratory Infections Vaccine
 Project
 Armenia 64
 Association Pour l'Aide a la Medicine Preventive
 (AMP) 54
 Atwood, Steve 72
 Austin, John 84
 AVSC International 23, 30
 AWARENESS Project, The. *See* Natural Family Planning
 & Reproductive Health Awareness
 Aylward, Bruce 73

B

Baby-Friendly Hospital Initiatives (BFHI) 28, 112
Bacheller, Susan 97, 98
Bakamjian, Lynn 30
Baker, Jean 28, 112
Bangladesh 105
Bangladesh NGO Home Gardening and Nutrition Education Program 65
Barbiero, Victor 53, 75
Barrows, John 132
Bartlett, Alfred 55, 62
Basic Health Management, International (BHM) 49
Basic Support for Institutionalizing Child Survival (BASICS) 55
BASICS. *See* Basic Support for Institutionalizing Child Survival
Bassan, Betsy 33
Benguigui, Yehuda 129
Benin 78, 79
Benton, Bruce 88
Berman, Peter 93
BFHI. *See* Baby-Friendly Hospital Initiatives
Bhatt, Paurvi 105
BHM. *See* Basic Health Management, International
Black, Robert 58
Blantyre Bed Net Initiative 81
Blount, Stephen 82
Blumberg, Naomi 13, 38
Bolivia 93
Bongaarts, John 48
Boni, Anthony 97, 98
Borrazzo, John 84
Bouzidi, Med 26
Brazil 60
Brown, Alex 133
Brown, George 48
Bryan, Paula 23
BUCEN. *See* U.S. Bureau of the Census
Buffington, Sandra de Castro 15
Bureau for Africa (AFR) 5, 79, 80, 125, 126
Bureau for Asia & Near East (ANE) 5, 125, 127
Bureau for Europe and New Independent States (NIS) 5, 125
Bureau for Humanitarian Response (BHR) 5, 74, 110, 125, 130-134
Bureau for Latin America & Caribbean (LAC) 5, 93, 125, 128-129
Bureau of Humanitarian Response (BHR) 74
Burger, Susan 132
Burkina Faso 105
Busquets, Maria 15, 16, 18, 21

C

Cambodia 105
Camp Dresser & McKee International Inc. 84

CARE. *See* Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere
CARE MoRR 31
Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina 41
Carr, Celeste 91, 92
Carroll, Dennis 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 86, 88, 90
Casazza, Larry 133
Cates, Ward 45
Catholic Relief Services (CRS) 131
CCF. *See* Christian Children's Fund
CDC. *See* Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
CDC/Infotech 91
CDIE 49
CEDPA. *See* Centre for Development and Population Activities, The
Center for Human Services 96
Center for International Health Information (CIHI) 92
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) 13, 38, 78, 79, 80, 82, 85, 91
Central Contraceptive Procurement 12
Centre for Development and Population Activities, The 16, 32, 42, 113, 118, 119
CHANGE. *See* The CHANGE Project: Behavior Change Innovation/State-of-the-Art Activity, The
CHANGE Project: Behavior Change Innovation/State-of-the-Art Activity, The 56
Charney, Amy 119
Child Health Flagship 78
Child Health Research 57, 58, 59, 60, 61
Child Survival Division (CS) 8, 54-77
Child Survival Flagship Activity 62
Childreach/Plan International 33, 133
Children's Vaccine Initiative (CVI) 63, 76, 77
Children's Vaccine Program (CVP) 54, 63, 76
Childs, Lisa 29, 31, 32, 33
Christian Children's Fund (CCF) 131
chlamydia 64
Chung, Eunyoung 25, 109, 110
CID. *See* Consortium for International Development
CIHI. *See* Center for International Health Information
Clancy, Peter 100
Clapp and Mayne, Inc. 66
Clark Atlanta University 55
Clement, Liliana Riva 132
Client Provider Interactions in Family Planning Services: Guidance from Research and Program Experience 46
Clinical Epidemiology Units (CEUs) 60
CLM. *See* Contraceptives and Logistics Management Division
CMS. *See* Commercial Market Strategies
CMT. *See* Communication, Management, and Training Division
Cogill, Bruce 110
Cohen, Barney 36
Cole, James 108

Commercial Market Strategies (CMS) 22
 Commission of European Communities 85
 Communication, Management, and Training Division (CMT) 7, 15-21
 Concern Worldwide US, Inc. (CWI) 131
 CONRAD. *See* Contraceptive Research and Development Consortium for International Development (CID) 66
 Contraceptive Research and Development (CONRAD III) 44
 Contraceptive Technology Research (CTR) 45
 Contraceptives and Logistics Management Division (CLM) 7, 12-14
 Cook, Gary 3, 11
 Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE) 29, 31, 33, 68, 131
 copper IUDs 12, 45
 CORE 74
 Cornelius, Richard 3, 121
 Cornell University 110
 Cortez, Clif 102
 Coury, John 121
 Crane, Barbara 42
 Creese, Andrew 99
 Cross, Harry 42
 Crowley, John 11
 CRS. *See* Catholic Relief Services
 CS. *See* Child Survival Division
 CTR. *See* Contraceptive Technology Research
 current Good Manufacturing Practices (cGMP) 77
 CWI. *See* Concern Worldwide, US, Inc. 131

D

Dabbs, Carol 125, 128
 DAN-A-00-91-00066-00 111
 Darnton-Hill, Ian 65
 Dash, Della 131-133
 Data for Decision Making 91, 92, 93
 Davidson, Frances R. 65, 67, 68, 69
 Davis, Robert 131
 Day, Laurence 66
 DDM/Harvard 93
 De Lay, Paul 53, 102, 105, 106, 108
 de Quadros, Ciro 129
 de Wolfe, Bob 66
 de Zaluondo, Barbara 103
 Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu 22
 Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) 34, 40
 DemProj 42
 dengue 90
 Dennison, Ed 66
 Department of Defense 85
 Department of Health and Human Services 118, 119
 Design/Monitoring & Evaluation/Lessons Learned/Dissemination (DMELLD) 101
 Development Associate, Inc. (DAI) 66, 95
 DHS. *See* Demographic and Health Surveys

diarrheal disease 58, 59, 61, 128
 Diggs, Carter 85
 Diphtheria, Tetanus and Pertussis (DTP) 77
 Displaced Children and Orphans Fund (DCOF) 83
 DKT International 100
 DMELLD. *See* Design/Monitoring & Evaluation/Lessons Learned/Dissemination
 DMPA 45
 Doe, Brenda 24
 Donnay, France 115
 DTP. *See* Diphtheria, Tetanus and Pertussis (DTP)
 Dumm, John 24
 Duncan, Forest 95

E

East West Center, The 35, 40
 East-West Center Program on Population, The 35
 Eastern Virginia Medical School (EVMS) 44
 Ecuador 105
 Edison, Jay 131
 Education Development Center, Inc (EDC) 66
 Egypt 60, 64
 EH. *See* Environmental Health Division
 EHP. *See* Environmental Health Project
 Ellis, Victoria 45, 47, 49
 Emory University; 55
 Emrey, Robert 53, 95, 99, 118
 ENABLE 32
 Engel, Nancy 30
 Environmental Change and Security Project (ECSP) 17
 Environmental Health Division 8, 78-90
 Environmental Health Project (EHP) 78, 84
 EPI. *See* Expanded Programs for Immunization
 Epstein, Sharon 25, 109
 Esperanca 131
Essentials of Contraceptive Technology 46
 Estermann, Philip 35
 Evaluation of Family Planning Program Impact (EVALUATION) Project 41, 49
 EVMS. *See* Eastern Virginia Medical School
 EWCPOP. *See* The East-West Center Program on Population
 Expanded Programs for Immunization (EPI) 54, 55, 71, 76
 Expert Studies of Population Issues 36

F

Family Health and Child Survival 58
 Family Health International (FHI) 43, 45, 100, 104
 Family Planning Logistics Management (FPLM) 13, 14
 Family Planning Management Development (FPMD) 15
 Family Planning Service Expansion and Technical Support II (SEATS) 23
 Family Planning Services (Pathfinder) 24
 Family Planning Services Division (FPSD) 7, 22-33
 FamPlan 42

FANta. *See* Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance
 Faulkner, Dana 56
 FDA. *See* U.S. Food and Drug Administration
 FEI Products, Inc. 12
 Feinberg, Lloyd 83, 87, 89
 female condoms 12, 45
 Female Health Company 12
 FHI. *See* Family Health International
 Filshie Clip 45
 Fisher, Andrew 103
 FOCAS. *See* Foundation of Compassionate American Samaritans
 FOCUS. *See* FOCUS on Young Adults
 FOCUS on Young Adults 13, 25, 109
 Food Aid Management (FAM) 110
 Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance (FANta) 110
 Food Technology and Enterprise (Project SUSTAIN) 111
 Foundation of Compassionate American Samaritans (FOCAS) 131
 Fox, Elizabeth 56
 FPSD. *See* Family Planning Services Division
 Frank Webb 23
 Fraser, David W. 60
 Free, Michael 64
 Frischer, Ruth 57, 58, 59, 60, 61
 FRONTIERS. *See* Reproductive Health Operations Research
 Fuchs, George 59
 Futures Group International, The 25, 42, 49, 92, 103, 109

G

Gabelnick, Henry 44
 Gage, Anastasia 34, 40
 Gay, Terry 87, 119
 Gearon, Susan 132
 Georgetown University/Institute for Reproductive Health (GU/IRH) 47
 Getson, Alan 100, 104
 Gibb, Dale Claire 117, 118
 Gillespie, Duff 3
 Gingerich, Molly 113, 115
 Global Health Council/NCIH 94, 102
 Goering, Theodore J. 133
 gonorrhea 64
 Goodridge, Gail 104
 Gorton, Lynn 121
 Graham, Victoria 74
 Gray, Jeffrey 79, 131
 Grossi, Joanne 17, 18
 Guimond, Laura 132
 GU/IRH. *See* Georgetown University/Institute for Reproductive Health

H

Haaga, John 39

Haemophilus Influenzae type b (Hib) 54, 63
 HAI. *See* Health Alliance International 132
 Harbison, Sarah 50
 Haroun, Mohamed 132
 Harris, Suzanne S. 67
 Hartenberger, Paul 3, 121
 Harvard Institute for International Development 57
 Harvard School of Public Health (HSPH) 93, 95
 Harvard University 128
 Hawkins, Carl 12
 HBCUs. *See* Historically Black Schools of Medicine
 HCSF. *See* Health and Child Survival Fellows Program
 Health Alliances International 132
 Health and Child Survival Fellows (HCSF) Program 117
 Health and Human Resources Analysis for Africa (HHRAA) 126
 Health Policy and Sector Reform Division (HPSR) 8, 91-99
 Health Resources Support II 75, 83, 87, 89, 94
 HealthTech 64
 Heerey, Michelle 46
 Heiby, James 96
 Heisler, Douglas 100
 Helen Keller International (HKI) 65, 68, 132
 HHRAA. *See* Health and Human Resources Analysis for Africa
 Hib. *See* Haemophilus Influenzae type b
 Hirschey, Anne 131-133
 Historically Black Schools of Medicine (HBCUs) 117
 HIV Dipstick 64
 HIV Operations Research (HORIZONS) 103
 HIV/AIDS Division (HIV-AIDS) 8, 100-108
 HKI. *See* Helen Keller International
 Hoffman, Richard 132
 Hollis, Lavern 121
 Holt, Elizabeth 40
 HORIZONS. *See* HIV Operations Research
 Horn, Marjorie 49, 50
 Howard University 95
 HPSR. *See* Health Policy and Sector Reform Division
 Huber, Sallie Craig 15

I

IAHA. *See* Islamic African Relief Agency
 ICDDR,B. *See* International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh
 ICRW. *See* International Center for Research on Women
 IEF. *See* International Eye Foundation 132
 IESC. *See* International Executive Service Corps
 ILSI. *See* International Life Sciences Institute
 IMCI. *See* Integrated Management of Childhood Illness
 IMPACT. *See* Implementing AIDS Prevention and Control Activities
 Implementing AIDS Prevention and Control Activities (IMPACT) 104
 impregnated mosquito bednets (IMN) 81

Improving Access to Quality Care in Family Planning: Medical Eligibility Criteria for Contraceptive Use 46
 INACG. *See* International Nutritional Anemia Consultative Group
 INCLEN. *See* International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLEN)
 Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) 49, 66, 70, 84
 India 60, 64, 72, 105
 IndiaCLEN 60
 Indonesia 54, 60, 64, 65
 Information, Education, and Communication Support Project (IEC) 16
 Information Management Consultants, Inc. (IMC) 92
 Initiatives, Inc. 23
 Institute of Tropical Medicine (ITM) 104
 Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI) 28, 57, 61, 71, 97, 112, 128, 129
 International Center for Research on Women (ICRW) 100, 103
 International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research 59
 International Children's Vaccine Training Program (IVP) 77
 International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLEN) 60
 International Executive Service Corps (IESC) 68
 International Eye Foundation (IEF) 132
International Family Planning Perspectives 18
 International Food Policy Research Institute 68
 International HIV/AIDS Alliance 103, 105
 International Life Sciences Institute (ILSI) 67
 International Nutritional Anemia Consultative Group (INACG) 67
 International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF) 26, 27, 100
 International Projects Assistance Services 20
 International Science and Technology Institute (ISTI) 68, 84, 92
 International Vitamin A Consultative Group (IVACG) 67
 INTRAH 20
 Invasive Bacterial Infection Surveillance (IBIS) 60
 IPAS. *See* International Projects Assistance Services
 IPPF. *See* International Planned Parenthood Federation
 IPPF Endowments 27
 IQC. *See* Indefinite Quantity Contract
 Islamic African Relief Agency (IARA) 132
 Israel, Ronald 66
 ISTI. *See* International Science and Technology Institute
 IUDs 12, 30, 45
 IVACG. *See* International Vitamin A Consultative Group

J

Jacobstein, Roy 11
 Jamu, Lisa 81
 Jansen, William 20
 Jeffers, Joanne 37
 Jennings, Victoria 47
 Jensen, Elise 132

JHPIEGO Corporation 21, 96, 113
 JHU. *See* Johns Hopkins University
 Johansson, Elof D.B. 48
 John Snow, Inc. (JSI) 13, 14, 23, 55, 66, 84, 114
 John Snow Research and Training Institute 41
 Johns Hopkins Center for Communication Programs 16, 18, 96, 113
 Johns Hopkins School of Public Health 16, 18, 58, 69, 96
 Johns Hopkins University (JHU) 16, 18, 55, 68, 69, 117
 Johnson, Keith 98
 Johnson, Tim 13, 38
 Johnson, William H. 49
 Joint Commission International 96
 Joint Programming and Planning Countries 5, 122, 123
 Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS) 106
 Jones Institute for Reproductive Medicine 44
 Jones, Katherine 125, 130-133
 Joseph, Marguerite 131
 JSI. *See* John Snow, Inc.

K

Kahn, Samuel 111
 Karra, Mihira 45, 47
 Kearns, Jean 66
 Keathly, Jerry 92
 Kenya 78, 80
 Kerkering, Thomas 131
 Kern, Ann 90
 Kerrigan, Monica 20
 Kingsbury Group, The 55
 Kirkland, Ray 3
 Koblinsky, Marjorie 114
 Koek, Irene 53, 82, 84, 85
 Koniz-Booher, Peggy 66

L

La Leche League International 28, 112
 Labbok, Miriam 53
 LAC Regional Health Priorities Project 128-129
 Lactational Amenorrhea Method (LAM) 28, 112
 LAM. *See* Lactational Amenorrhea Method
 Lamprey, Peter 104
 Landry, Steve 54, 63, 64, 77
 Lee, Bessie 35, 42, 43
 Leiras Pharmaceutical 12
 Liljestrand, Jerker 116
 Lind, Kevin 133
 Linkages: Breastfeeding and LAM, and Related Maternal and Young Child Nutrition 28, 112
 Llewellyn, Charles 66, 70
 Long, Meredith 133
 LTG Associates, Inc. 70
 Luna, Jennifer 133

Lutheran World Relief, Inc. (LWR) 132
LWR. *See* Lutheran World Relief

M

MacManus, Keys 121
Macro International, Inc. 34, 40, 41
Maguire, Elizabeth 3, 11
malaria 55, 58, 64, 85, 90
Malaria Vaccine Development Program (MVDP) 85
Malawi 78, 81
Management Sciences for Health (MSH)
15, 55, 66, 97, 100, 104, 128
Manoff Group, The 56
MAPS. *See* Midwifery Association Partnerships for
Sustainability
MAQ. *See* Maximizing Access and Quality Initiative
MAQ Checklist, The 46
Marrkand, John 133
Marsh, David 133
Marsh, Kristen 28, 111, 112
Massachusetts Biologic Laboratories (MBL) 77
Maternal and Child Health Technical Assistance and
Support Contract (TASC) 66
Maternal and Neonatal Health Program 113
Maximizing Access and Quality (MAQ) Initiative 46
Maynard, James 54
MBL. *See* Massachusetts Biologic Laboratories
McDermott, Christopher 125
MCDI. *See* Medical Care Development, Inc.
MCI. *See* Mercy Corps International
McDonald, Katie 93, 94
McHugh, Laura 117, 118
McInnis, Ron 102
McIntosh, Noel 21
McQueen, Suzanne 95
McSorley, Dominic 131
measles 71, 72, 73, 74
MEASURE 13, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41
MEASURE: BUCEN Survey and Census Information,
Leadership, and Self-Sufficiency (BUCEN-SCILS)
37
MEASURE *CDC* 13, 38
MEASURE *Communication* 39
MEASURE *DHS+* 40
MEASURE *Evaluation* 41
Media/Materials Clearinghouse 18
Medical Care Development, Inc. (MCDI) 132
MEDS. *See* Monitoring, Evaluation, and Design/Assess-
ment Support
meningitis 71, 72, 73, 74
Mercer, Mary Anne 132
Mercy Corps International (MCI) 132
Meridian Development Foundation 22
Mexico 60, 105
Michigan Fellows 17
Micka, Mary Ann 125

Micronutrient Global Leadership 67
Micronutrient Operational Strategies and Technologies
(MOST) 68
Micronutrients for Health 69
Middleberg, Maurice 29, 31, 131
Midwifery Association Partnerships for Sustainability
(MAPS) 23
MIHV. *See* Minnesota International Health Volunteers
Miller, Carol 94
Miller, Elizabeth 132
Miller, Roy 68
Minnesota International Health Volunteers (MIHV) 132
Monitoring, Evaluation, and Design/Assessment Support
(MEDS) 70
Moore, Richard 66
Morocco 105
MOST. *See* Micronutrient Operational Strategies and
Technologies
MotherCare 78, 114
MSH. *See* Management Sciences for Health
MVDP. *See* Malaria Vaccine Development Program
Myers, Barbara 131
Myers, Samuel 84

N

NAS. *See* National Academy of Sciences
National Academy of Sciences 36
National Cooperative Business Association (NCBA) 111
National Council for International Health 94
National Immunization Days (NIDs) 71, 72, 73, 74
National Institutes of Health 85
national regulatory authorities (NRAs) 77
Natural Family Planning & Reproductive Health Aware-
ness (The Awareness Project) 47
NCBA. *See* National Cooperative Business Association
NCIH. *See* Global Health Council/NCIH
Negerie, Mike 131
neonatal tetanus 71, 72, 73, 74
Nepal 65
NeTMark 86
New Management Systems (NMS) 122
Newberry, David 131
Nicholas, David 96
NMH. *See* Nutrition and Maternal/Infant Health Division
NMS. *See* New Management Systems
NORPLANT® 12, 30, 45
Norton, Maureen 29, 31, 32, 33
Novak, John 101
Nutrition and Maternal/Infant Health Division (NMH) 8,
109-116

O

Oblaplenko, George 73
Office of Field and Program Support (OFPS) 8, 121-124
Office of International and Refugee Health/DHHS
87, 118, 119

OFPS. *See* Office of Field and Program Support
 Ogden, Ellyn 71, 72, 73, 74
 O'Malley, Jeffrey 105
 onchocerciasis 88
 Onchocerciasis Control Program (OCP) 88
 OPV. *See* oral polio vaccine
 oral polio vaccine (OPV) 64
 Orinda, Vincent 71
 O'Rourke, Shelagh 32
 Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceutical 12
 Osbourne, Garth 132
 Overseas Marketing Booksource, Inc. 20
 Owens, Richard 14

P

P&E. *See* Policy & Evaluation Division
 PAHO *See* Pan American Health Organization
 PaL-Tech, Inc. 2, 51
 Pan American Health Organization (PAHO) 76, 128-129
 Panalpina, Inc. 12
 Partners for Development (PFD) 133
 Partnership for Child Health Care, Inc., The 55, 128
 Partnerships for Health Reform (PHR) 78, 93, 95
 PATH. *See* Program for Appropriate Technology in Health
 Pathfinder International 24, 25, 109
 Patrick J. Leahy War Victims Fund, The 89
 Patterson, Glenn 55
 PCI. *See* Project Concern International
 PCS. *See* Population Communication Services
 Pearcy, Karla 132
 Pearl S. Buck Foundation, Inc. (PSBF) 133
 People-to-People Health Foundation 132
 PFD. *See* Partners for Development
 pharmaceuticals 97, 98
 Pharmacia & Upjohn Worldwide 12
 Philippines 60, 65, 105
 PHI. *See* Public Health Institute
 PHR. *See* Partnerships for Health Reform
 Pielemeier, John 119
 Pielemeier, Nancy 95
 Pierre-Louis, June 132
 Piet, David 104
 Piot, Peter 106
 Piotrow, Phyllis 16
 PIP. *See* Population Information Program
 PLAN International 33, 133
 Planned Parenthood Federation of America 23
 PLP. *See* Population Leaders Program
 Pneumococcus 63
 Poland 93
 Policy & Evaluation Division (P&E) 7, 34-43
 POLICY Project, The 42
 polio 71, 73, 74
 Polio Eradication and Immunization Support
 71, 72, 73, 74
 Polio Immunization Days 60
 Polsky, Judy 76
 POPLINE 18
 POPTECH. *See* Population Technical Assistance
 Population and Family Planning Expansion (CARE) 29
 Population Communication Services 16
 Population Council 40, 48, 50, 103
 Population Council Program, The (POP Council) 48
 Population Fellows Program (Michigan Fellows) 17
 Population Information Program (PIP) 18
 Population Leaders Program (PLP) 19
 Population Program Activities Support (PPAS) 51
 Population Reference Bureau (PRB) 39
Population Reports 18
 Population Services International (PSI)
 22, 28, 68, 81, 100, 104, 112, 133
 Population Technical Assistance (POPTECH) 49
Population Trends 37
 Population-Environment Fellows 17
 Porter Novelli 55
 PPAS. *See* Population Program Activities Support
 PPFA. *See* Planned Parenthood Federation of America
 PRB. *See* Population Reference Bureau
 Pressman, Willa 121
 Prettyman, David 132
 PRGI. *See* Professional Resource Group International,
 Inc.
 Primary Providers' Training and Education in
 Reproductive Health (PRIME) 20
 PRIME. *See* Primary Providers' Training and Education
 in Reproductive Health
 Priscilla Ulin 43
 PROFAMILIA 27
 Professional Resource Group International, Inc. (PRGI)
 83, 89
 Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH)
 20, 23, 33, 54, 55, 64, 66, 68, 100, 103, 104, 113
 Program for Voluntary Surgical Contraception and
 Related Services 30
 Project Concern International (PCI) 132
 Project HOPE 132
 Prospect Associates 16
 Prosser, Lizann 22
 PSBF. *See* Pearl S. Buck Foundation, Inc.
 PSI. *See* Population Services International
 Public Health Institute (PHI) 19
 PVO/NGO Networks 31, 32, 33
 PVO/NGO Networks for Health 33

Q

Quain, Estelle 21
 Quality Assurance 78, 96
 Quick, Tim 75

R

Radian International 84

Radloff, Scott 3, 11
 RAPID 42
 Rational Pharmaceutical Management (RPM) 97, 98
 Reality® female condom 45
Recommendations for Updating Selected Practices in Contraceptive Use 46
 Reproductive Health Awareness (RHA) 47
 Reproductive Health Operations Research (FRONTIERS) 50
 Research Division (R) 8, 44-50
 Research Triangle Institute (RTI) 42, 84
 RHA. *See* Reproductive Health Awareness
 Riggs-Perla, Joy 3, 53
 Rilling, Mark 13, 14, 38
 Rinehart, Ward 18
 Ringheim, Karen 50
 Rittenbach-Brunkow, Kristine 133
 Robert D. Bush 37
 Robinson, Paul 131
 Rose, John 30
 RPM. *See* Rational Pharmaceutical Management
 RTI. *See* Research Triangle Institute
 Russia 97

S

Sakai, Suomi 71
 Save the Children 16, 33, 68, 133
 Savelli, Anthony 97
 Savino, Catherine 83, 89
 SC. *See* Save the Children
 Schumann, Jill 133
 Schmunis, Gabriel 129
 Schoenecker, Elizabeth 42
 Schomer, Mark 131
 School of Public Health 17
 Schroeder, Kanlynn K. 132
 Schwethelm, Bettina 132
 Seaton, Paul 117
 SEATS II. *See* Family Planning Service Expansion and Technical Support II
 Sector Council 122
 Senegal 105
 Senior Technical Advisors in Residence (STARs) 117
 Shanklin, David S. 131
 Shawkey, Mike 119
 Shelton, Jim 46
 SHS. *See* WHO Strengthening of Health Services Grant
 Simon, Jon 57
 Singh, Cynthia 51
 Smithsonian Institution 17
 Snyder, Shelley 25, 26, 28, 109, 112
 Society for Family Health 81
 Solis, Jose 129
 SoloShot 64
 Solter, Steve 66
 SOMARC III 22
 Spieler, Jeffrey 11, 44, 45, 47, 48

Spratt, Kai 127
 Sri Lanka 105
 Stanecki, Karen 107
 Stanton, David 103, 107
 Stanton, Mary Ellen 114, 116
 Starbird, Ellen 11
 STARs. *See* Senior Technical Advisors in Residence
 Stephenson, Patricia 113, 115
 Stewart, Krista 41
 Stout, Isabel 22, 26, 27
 Stowe, Andrew 51
 Stover, Carina 121
 Strengthening of Health Services Grant. *See* WHO Strengthening of Health Services (SHS) Grant
 Subin, Ellen 80, 131
 Sukin-Klauber, Hope 125, 126
 Summa Foundation 22
 Sussman, Linda 108
 SUSTAIN. *See* Food Technology and Enterprise (Project SUSTAIN)
SUSTAIN Notes 111
 syphilis 64

T

TAACS. *See* Technical Advisors in AIDS and Child Survival
 Tamil Nadu. 60
 TASC. *See* Maternal and Child Health Technical Assistance and Support Contract
 Tashima, Niel 70
 Taylor, Tiffany 2
 Technical Advisors in AIDS and Child Survival (TAACS) 118, 119
 Technologies for Child Health 64
 Thailand 60
 Thompson, Rochelle 17, 19, 20
 Thompson, Leola 121
 Townsend, John 50
 Townsend, Marcia 27
 Training in Reproductive Health III (TRH) 21
 Training Resources Group (TRG) 20, 84
 TRG. *See* Training Resources Group
 TRH. *See* Training in Reproductive Health III
 Trostle, Murray 76
 Tsui, Amy 41
 tuberculosis 90
 Tufts University 110
 Tulane University 25, 41, 103, 109
 Tulloch, James 61
 Turner, Elizabeth 111
 Turner, J. Ellis 84

U

U.S. Bureau of the Census (BUCEN) 37, 107
 U.S. Food and Drug Administration 45, 48
 U.S. Peace Corps 75, 108

U.S. Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. (USP) 98
 Uganda 60
 Ukraine 64
 UNAIDS. *See* Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS)
 UNDP 106
 UNESCO 106
 UNFPA 106
 UNICEF 54, 64, 71, 72, 76, 106, 115
 UNICEF II Grant 115
 UniJect 64
 University of Alabama at Birmingham 103
 University of Michigan 17
 University of North Carolina (UNC) 20, 41, 104
 University Research Corporation (URC) 66, 95, 128
 USP. *See* U.S. Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc.

V

Vaccine Independence Initiative (VII) 76
 Vaccine Quality Assurance (QA); 77
 Vaccine Quality Assurance Training Program 77
 Vaccine Vial Monitors 64
 Vaessen, Martin 34, 40
 Valadez, Joseph 133
 VISION 2000 26
 VITA. *See* Vitamin A Enhanced Effort
 VITA Global Alliance 67
 vitamin A 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74
 vitamin A deficiency (VAD) 65
 Vitamin A Enhanced Effort (VITA) 68
 Vitzthum, Virginia 25, 28, 109, 112
 Vogelsong, Kirsten 44
 voluntary surgical contraception 30

W

Walsh, Reese 131
 Wardere, Abdi 22
 WEI. *See* World Education, Inc.
 Wellstart International 28, 112
 Wenger, Jay 63
 West, Keith 69
 West, Sydney 16
 White, Linda 121
 WHO. *See* World Health Organization
 WHO Reproductive Health 116
 WHO Strengthening of Health Services (SHS) Grant 99
 Wilkins, Karen 91
 Williams, James P. 19
 Wind, Alonzo 132
 Wollinka, Olga 133
 Women's Studies Project 43
 Woodrow Wilson Center 17
 World Bank 88, 106
 World Bank Onchocerciasis Trust Fund 88
 World Education, Inc. 23

World Health Organization (WHO) 46, 61, 63, 64, 73, 85, 90, 99, 106, 116
 World Health Organization Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Disease Research 85
 World Health Organization Umbrella Grant (Infectious Diseases Results Package) 90
 World Health Organization/Child and Adolescent Health (WHO/CAH) 61
World Population Profile 37
 World Relief Corporation (WRC) 133
 World Vision Relief and Development, Inc. 74
 WRC. *See* World Relief Corporation
 WVI. *See* World Vision Relief and Development, Inc.
 Wyeth-Ayerst International Ltd. 12
 Wylie, Kim 133

Y

yellow fever 71, 72, 73, 74

Z

Zambia 78, 105
 Zimbabwe 60
 Zinn, Frank 17
 Zucker, Jane 71, 72

The Users' Guide to USAID/Washington Population, Health and Nutrition Programs is a guide to the functions, staff, and projects of USAID's Population, Health, and Nutrition (PHN) sector.

Part I of the guide provides a basic overview of USAID's PHN program, as well as a short description of the PHN Center and the offices that comprise it. Part II briefly describes the service and functions of the Office of Field and Program Support. Parts III, IV, and V give a comprehensive listing of PHN projects, including selected regional bureau projects. The descriptions are organized by office, alphabetically within the offices by division, and alphabetically within the divisions by project title. Each project/activity description includes a short summary of the services and activities that each performs, as well as names of contractors and USAID contact persons. Additional information, such as project/activity number, agreement number, and completion date are given. Part VI of the guide includes contact lists for parties listed in this Guide, as well as other useful resources.

The project descriptions from this Users' Guide are available on the World Wide Web, and may be found at the Web address listed below. Some portions of the Guide, such as the phone lists contained in the indices, are not available on the Internet, but may be provided upon request. If you wish to order more copies of the User's Guide, please contact:

Tiffany Taylor
PaL-Tech, Inc.
1201 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Suite 250
Washington, DC 20004
Telephone: (202) 661-0374
Fax: (202) 783-2767
ttaylor@pal-tech.com (please use the subject heading "Users' Guide request")

PHN homepage: http://www.info.usaid.gov/pop_health/
Users' Guide online: http://www.info.usaid.gov/pop_health/ug.htm

Users' Guide to USAID/Washington Population, Health and Nutrition Programs

Center for Population, Health and Nutrition
Bureau for Global Programs, Field Support and Research
U.S. Agency for International Development

Mailing Address:

G/PHN
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB
U.S. Agency for International Development
Washington, DC 20523-3600

Location:

G/PHN
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Ronald Reagan Building, 3rd Floor
Washington, DC 20523-3600

Telephone: (202) 712-4120
Fax: (202) 216-3046
http://www.info.usaid.gov/pop_health